HARDWARE . . . . SOFTWARE . . . . AT HOME . . . . IN BUSINESS

computing today

FOR THE BUSINESS OF MICROCOMPUTING

APRIL 1981
ISSN 0142-7210
65p

Acorn's ATOM in the spotlight
Does its BASIC have audience appeal?

Softspot special
Programs for almost everyone

Flights of fancy
We review the fantasy world of computer games

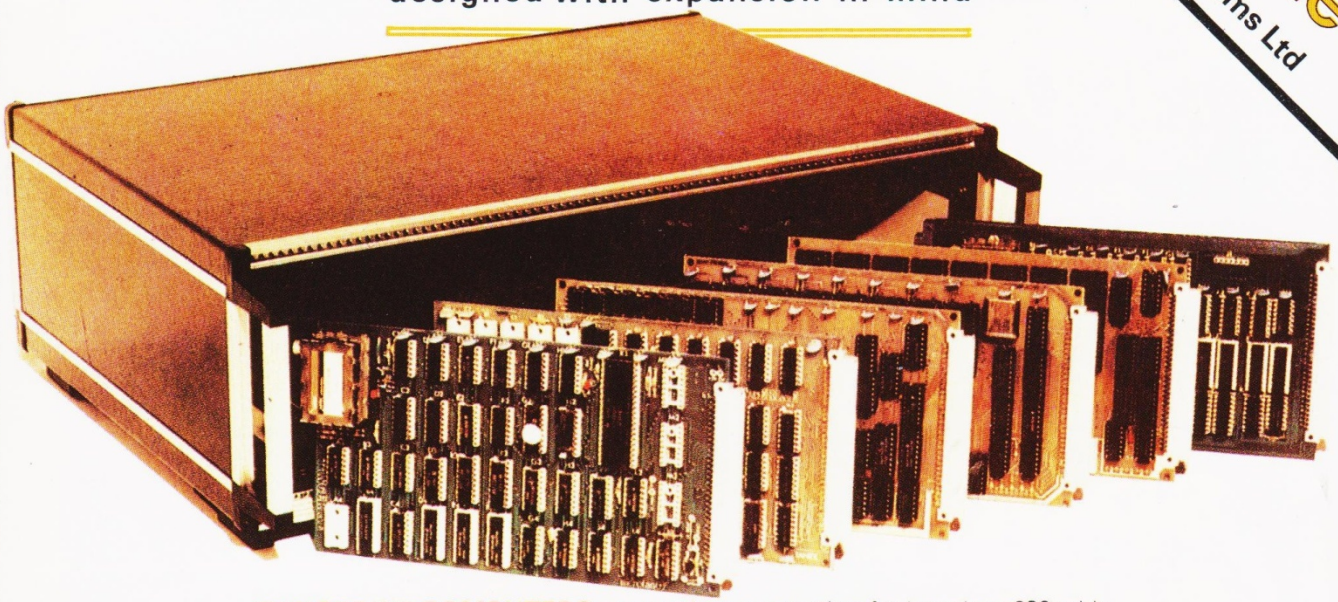
WORLD EXCLUSIVE
The BBC Micro Revealed

On the buses
Can a new CPU revive an old favourite?

Tangerine
Computer Systems Ltd

microtan

designed with expansion in mind



TANGERINE COMPUTERS get you into computing for less than £80 with

microtan 65

a one-board 6502-based microcomputer

But it doesn't stop there - Microtan is a SYSTEM

Start your expansion with **TANEX** - cassette interface, 16 I/O lines, two 16 bit counter timers, data bus buffering, memory mapping and a further 1K of RAM. Just plug in extra chips for 8K of RAM, 16 more I/O lines, two more counter timers and a serial I/O line with RS232/20 mA loop and full modem control.

XBUG - a firmware package with cassette file handling rountines, a line-by-line assembler/dis-assembler, 10K extended Microsoft BASIC (as used by Apple, Tandy and NASCOM).

TANRAM - up to 40K of extra memory.

The system rack houses up to 12 boards. Extra serial and parallel I/O boards offer up to 128 I/O lines (16 eight bit ports) and eight serial I/O ports.

The full system will include high definition colour graphics, A to D and D to A boards, IEEE 488 interface, PROM programmer, disc controller and TANDOS, a 6502 CPM system.

Tangerine
Computer Systems Ltd

FOREHILL WORKS,
FOREHILL, ELY,
CAMBS.

SEND NOW FOR THE LATEST INFORMATION
AVAILABLE ON THE MICROTAN SYSTEM.
PLEASE ENCLOSE A 12p STAMP.

CONTENTS

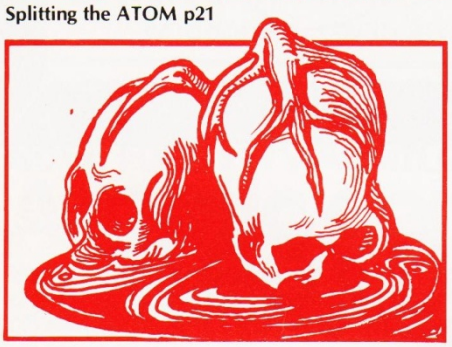
VOL 3 No 2 APRIL 1981

EDITORIAL & ADVERTISEMENT OFFICE
145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE.
Telephone 01-437-1002-7. Telex 8811896.

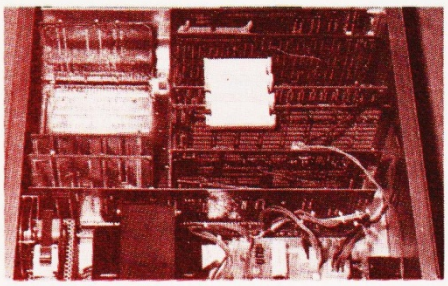
Acting Editor : Henry Budgett
Editorial Assistant : Tina Boylan
Group Art Editor : Paul Wilson-Patterson B.A.
Drawing Office Manager : Paul Edwards

Advertisement Manager : Bill Delaney
Sales Executive : Claire Fullerton
Managing Editor : Ron Harris B.Sc.
Managing Director : T J Connell

Splitting the ATOM p21



Fallen heroes. . . ? p29



Double decker p38

Computing Today is constantly on the look-out for well written articles and programs. If you think that your efforts meet our standards please feel free to submit your work to us for consideration.

All material should be typed, but neat hand-written copy may be considered. Any programs submitted must be listed, cassette tapes and discs will not be accepted, and should be accompanied by sufficient documentation to enable their implementation. Please enclose an SAE if you want your manuscript returned, all submissions will be acknowledged. Any published work will be paid for.

All work for consideration should be sent to the Acting Editor at our Charing Cross Road address.

Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulation

Computing Today is normally published on the second Friday in the month preceding cover date.
Distributed by: Argus Press Sales & Distribution Ltd, 12-18 Paul Street, London EC2A 4JS. 01-247 8233.
Printed by: Alabaster Passmore & Sons Ltd, Maidstone, Kent.

Subscription Rates : UK £10.50 including postage. Airmail and other rates upon application to CT Subscriptions, Computing Today, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE.

ComServe

COMPUTER SHOP *PRESENTS*

THE ELEGANT, EXPANDABLE

video genie system

Hobbyist Genie at £364 inc carriage VAT. Sound, joysticks, games, manuals, tapes, cover all included.

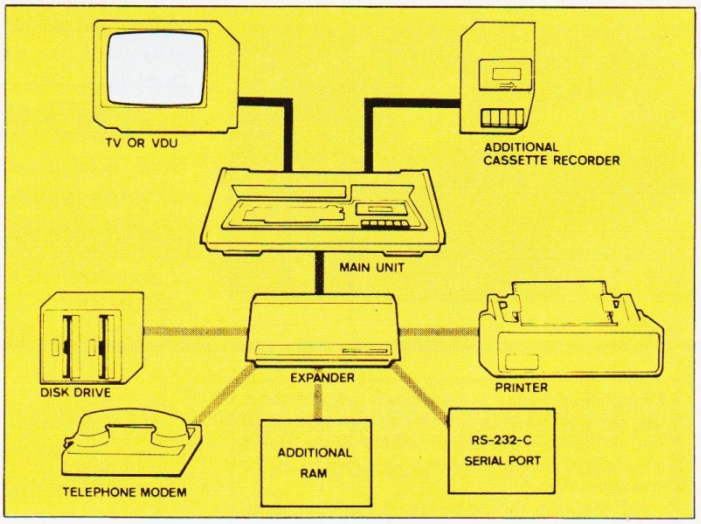
We are Genie specialists.

Ask for full list of add-ons and add-ins at competitive prices.

Available non-standard options include:-
Extra RAM in case
RS232
EPROM programmer
Sound synthesiser
Joysticks
Keyboard upgrades

Not yet available (end Feb)
Standard colour board
Teletext tape colour board
Hi-res graphics
Standard CPM
Light pen
Analogue to digital converter
Ticket printer

We supply a good range of quality selected software and books pertaining to the Genie & TRS-80.



ComServe

98 TAVISTOCK STREET,
BEDFORD, BEDFORDSHIRE
TELEPHONE (0234) 216749

ZX80

National ZX80 Users Club

For details of membership and a copy of the latest club magazine, send SAE to Dept. CT2, Unit 3, 33 Woodthorpe Road, Ashford, Middlesex TW15 2RP

BEST SELLER
MAKING THE MOST OF YOUR ZX80
by Tim Hartnell

Has now been re-printed for only £6.95. This book leads the ZX80 owner through over 60 programmes and helps him to create his own world wide sales. This proves to be a very popular and instructive book.

Order from Computer Publications, Dept CT2, unit 3, 33 Woodthorpe Road, Ashford, Middlesex TW15 2RP.

Now, for every Atom owner . . .

Atomic games!

Make even more of your Acorn Atom with these, the first in a fast-growing range of imaginative, challenging and sophisticated games!

Games Pack 1

ASTEROIDS. Shoot them down before you collide.
SUB HUNT. Choose your course and speed to catch enemy subs.
BREAKOUT. Score points for knocking bricks from wall.

Games Pack 2

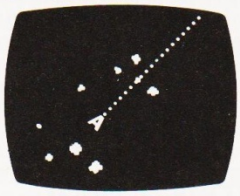
DOGFIGHT. Shoot down your opponent without crashing into stars.
MASTERMIND. Guess the computer's code.
ZOMBIE. Lure all the zombies into the swamp to survive.

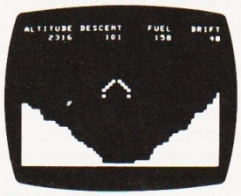
Games Pack 3

RAT TRAP. Entangle your opponent before he entangles you. Action replay feature.
LUNAR LANDER. Altitude, fuel, drift velocity.
BLACK BOX. Deduce the position of four invisible objects.

Games Pack 4

STAR TREK. The classic computer game. The Universe versus the Klingons.
FOUR ROW. Beat the computer to get four marbles in a row.
SPACE ATTACK. Save the earth from invasion.





Soft VDU Pack

SOFT VDU. Replaces the Atom VDU to give 128 characters, upper and lower case, mathematical symbols, etc.

Order today!

Just send a cheque or money order for £11.50 (inc VAT and p&p) per Pack, stating which Pack you want, or write for full details to **Acornsoft Limited, 4a Market Hill, Cambridge.** Allow 14 days for delivery.

ACORNSOFT

6502 Books at Microdigital

Programming the 6502 – R. Zaks
This book is an educational text designed to teach programming, using the 6502. It does not require any prior programming knowledge, yet can be used to advantage by anyone wishing to familiarize himself with the 6502. An invaluable book for owners of the PET, Apple, Kim, etc. **8.70**

6502 Applications Book – R. Zaks
This book presents practical applications techniques for the 6502 ranging from a complete home alarm system to an industrial control loop for temperature control. Also includes analog to digital conversion and simple peripherals from paper-tape reader to micro printer. **8.70**

6502 Games – R. Zaks
A book of ten games which will teach you assembly language, algorithm design and data structures in a straight-forward and enjoyable manner. **8.90**

Programming a Microcomputer (6502) – Foster
This book will teach you how to program a microcomputer in machine language. Although designed specifically for the 6502 microprocessor used in the Kim 1, PET and the Apple. The basic principles involved apply to all computers. **7.20**

Practical Microcomputer Programming The 6502 – Weller
This book examines the detailed assembly level programming characteristics of the 6502 microprocessor and includes appendices giving an assembly listing of the assembly program (6502 Resident Assembler) an assembly listing of Apple II input/output subroutines for the assembly computers and assembly listing of the D-Bug program for Apple II. A very comprehensive reference book. **19.50**

6502 Assembly Language Programming – Leventhal
Another fine manual in the Osborne Assembly Language series to join the best selling 8080, 6800 and Z-80 books. **10.45**

6502 Cookbook – R. Findley
Various component programme units given may be combined at will, and these recipes will help you to explore some of the possibilites available. **7.70**

Programming and Interfacing the 6502
An excellent starting point for 6502 micro-computer novices, who need experience in assembly language programming or chip-level interfacing. Examples are shown using a KIM, AIM or SYM system. **8.90**

6502 Software Design – L. Scanlon
Fundamentals of 6502 operation are explained and then extended to give a comprehensive coverage of 6502 use. **7.90**

Post and Packing free. No VAT on Books. Bona Fide offical orders welcome

I enclose cheque/P.O. for: _____

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____ Post Code _____

Goods required _____

_____

CRA COMPUTER RETAILERS ASSOCIATION

LASKYS

24 Hr Telephone Credit Card Orders 051-236 0707

BARCLAYCARD VISA | Access | LASKYS | AMERICAN EXPRESS | DINERS CLUB INTERNATIONAL

Mail Orders to
MICRODIGITAL LIMITED
FREEPOST (No Stamp required)
LIVERPOOL L2 2AB

Retail Premises at
25 BRUNSWICK STREET
LIVERPOOL L2 0PJ
Tel: 051-227 2535/6/7

MICRODIGITAL

RESOLVING NASCOM'S GRAPHICS

What appears to be an extremely neat add-on for NASCOM 2s has been introduced by Bits & PC's of 4 Westgate, Wetherby, West Yorkshire LS22 4LL. Consisting of a small PCB (5" by 4½") it offers user definable graphics to a resolution of 86016 dots. With a small modification to the original NASCOM, to overcome a design flaw, this can be increased to a resolution of 384 by 256, a total of 98304 dots. The board is piggy-backed into the graphics ROM socket, this is then re-sited on the new board. The graphics set displayed can be software switched from the standard set to the new, user-programmable set by adding two wires, these do not use any of the on-board I/O capacity. Each new character cell is made up of 128 dots and the user can generate up to 64 new character cells at this level. Once defined these can be placed anywhere, and in any quantity, on the screen with a maximum of 768 displayed cells at any one time. You can intermix normal alphanumerics and the new characters on the display. Demonstration software and an editor to make character definition easy are supplied with the kit.

MUSIC TO MY EARS

Worry not, the mistreated Apple in this photo is a one-off publicity thing built to promote the range of new, computer controlled music generators from ALF. Distributed in this country by Microsense there are two Apple cards in the range, the MC1 which has nine independent "voices" and the MC16 which offers three. Prices are £91 and £114 respectively. Also available is an 'Ear Training Drill' which uses the MC16 card and Apple's high resolution graphics to provide training on a range of musical skills. Also announced by Microsense this month is the new range of Paper Tiger printers. The 445 replaces the existing 440 and costs £545, the new 460 offers high density printing using a staggered matrix head and the new 560 which is a high quality 132 column matrix printer. Prices for the latter two are £795 and £995 respectively. More detailed information can be obtained from Microsense at Finway Road, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP2 7PS.

THE BBC COMES HOME

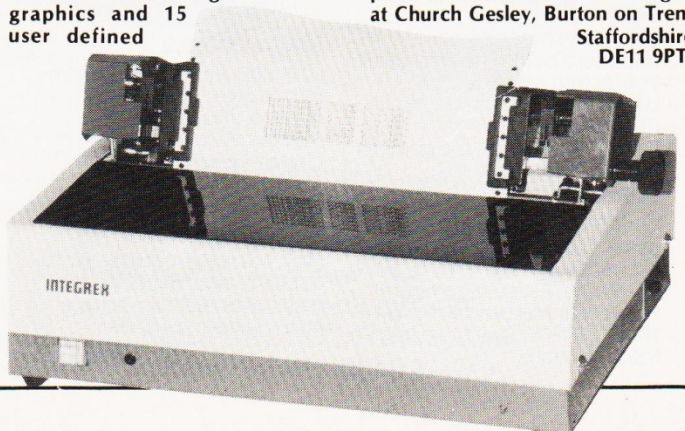
You can hardly have failed to hear about the planned series of computer literacy programmes due to be shown on BBC Television soon, whether through these columns or in the trade press. Hand-in-hand with the comment on the pros and cons about computer education has been a considerable amount of speculation over the actual computer the BBC are going to use in conjunction with the programmes. First one company then another has held the headlines but, until just a few days ago, no final decision had been taken. That has now happened and, indeed, the BBC have announced that they have taken the decision. Computing Today has taken a very close interest in the project during its development over the last year and we are now able to bring you the details on the BBC micro. The computer is being manufactured specially for the BBC by Acorn Computers of Cambridge, the people who make the ATOM reviewed elsewhere in this issue, and is expected to sell, under licence from BBC Enterprises, for around £200. Based on a 6502 CPU it has a built-in keyboard and drives a conventional domestic TV. The language it runs will be a superset of the existing ATOM BASIC but compatible in most respects to the Microsoft BASIC 5 language. This occupies some 16K of ROM, another 16K of ROM contains the monitor and associated routines. There is a total of 16K of RAM on-board the basic machine which can be expanded to 32K.Up to 20K of this user memory can be used for the video RAM giving high-resolution graphics in both colour and black and white. The RAM memory can be further expanded to 96K using the second CPU option. A number of interfaces are present; RS232, Centronics type parallel, CUTS 300 or 1200 baud cassette and a Teletext adaptor interface. Options include an Econonet interface and a custom daisy printer interface. The main unit can also be expanded by way of the existing Eurocard system. The Teletext option will only be available on the BBC machine and will allow Telesoftware to be downloaded off-air. The VDU format can be selected to 25 by 40 (Teletext format) or 25 by 80 for high resolution graphics, in the latter mode there are 640 by 256 dots in B&W or 320 by 256 dots in colour. Expansion into the realms of discs will be possible using the second processor. In the BBC machine this will probably be CP/M running under the control of a Z80. The controller will be built-in but, like many of the options, be chipless although firmware is supplied for Acorn's own DOS.To upgrade all you have to do is plug in the right components. The series of ten programmes will be first transmitted between January and March 1982 on Sunday mornings on BBC1 between 10.10 and 10.35 starting on January 10th and then repeated on the following Monday afternoon for schools and colleges. The first showings of the pilot programme to test audiences were made last week and the results seem very favourable.

SINCLAIR DOES IT AGAIN

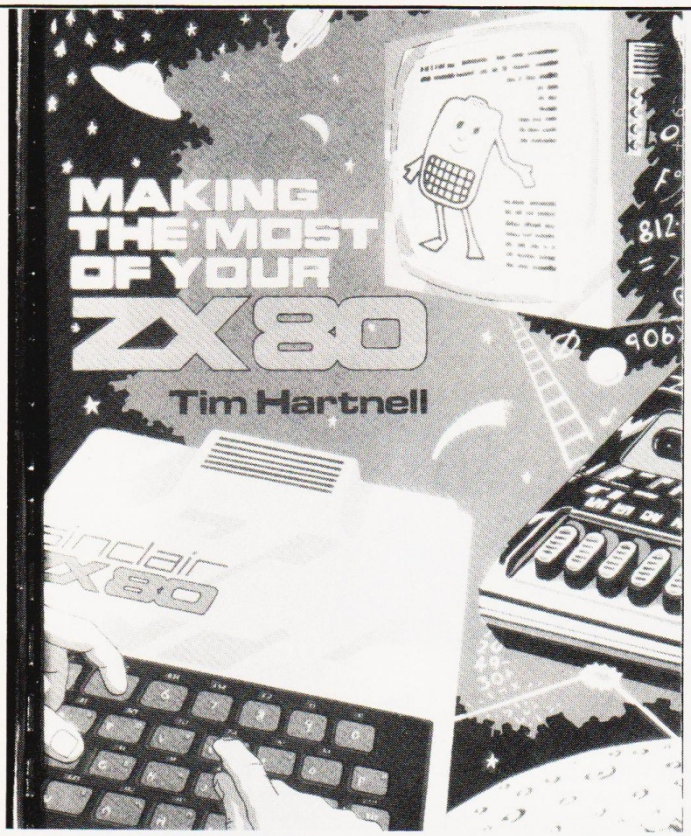
Would you believe a micro using only four chips? We took a little bit of convincing but it has been done,it's called the ZX81! Taking the technology used in the ZX80 one stage further and increasing the capability of the BASIC he's come up with what might well be another winner. Using the new 8K BASIC designed for the ZX80 (with printer routines) and a new keyboard overlay the unit is reduced in price to £49.95 for the kit and £69.95 ready built. Looking at the keyboard reveals a number of new BASIC commands and two keys labelled 'fast' and 'slow'. These overcome the much quoted display problem of the ZX80 in a very cunning way. In 'slow' mode the CPU only processes information during that fraction of time when the TV screen is blank, creating the illusion of continuous movement. In 'fast' mode the screen is blanked and the CPU runs continuously. In terms of program execution this means that the ZX81 will run BASIC as fast as it possibly can unless you want something displayed on—screen, then it will run very much slower. Existing ZX80 users can use the new ROM on the ZX80 and their 16K memory units will also work on the new ZX81.

COLOUR IN PRINT

Shame that we can't print colour pictures in this part of the magazine because this new printer from Integrex does just that; printing in colour. Costing a mere £895 (plus VAT) it can print, in seven colours, the 96 character ASCII set together with 64 graphics and 15 user defined characters. All printing functions including reversed characters and double sized printing are under user control. Supplied with a Centronics interface the unit prints at 125 cps, other interfaces are available as options. Details and a sample colour printout are available from Integrex at Church Gesley, Burton on Trent, Staffordshire DE11 9PT.



CONSUMER NEWS



MAKING THE MOST OF YOUR ZX80

An interesting book. At first sight of the pages you would be forgiven in thinking — "another of those fairly expensive listings of programs, found monthly in the regular magazines". NOT SO, Tim Hartnell has certainly provided the reader with many varied programs but in the text linked to most of these listings is a well thought out "hands on" learning approach. In his introduction he suggests that many of us, having bought a ZX80 and waded through the manual, are left with a rather limited repetoire of what we can usefully do with our brand new computer. I'm sure this is true in many cases. With the very widely based advertising that Science of Cambridge have pursued there are probably a host of would be programmers just waiting for inspiration. This book could provide that trigger to firmly push them on their way. An instruction book can be a very dry piece of text, the ZX80 operating manual is not like this and puts over the main commands in a fairly digestible manner but, having done so, there is the need for something extra to cement our new found knowledge. This book provides that next step in a easily understood way. As you work your way through it, not only does your library of programs grow but also your understanding of the BASIC commands which make them possible. Throughout its pages will be found many routines that will serve as the basis for subroutines to be incorporated in your own programs. There are a large number of games ranging from the very simple to those that could well be developed into ones that will tax your ingenuity and patience to the limit. There is also a section that introduces the possibilities of using the ZX80 as a simple teaching tool (although I think it has limited potential unless used with the larger memory options). The book closes with some useful subroutines and a re-appraisal of the ZX80's functions (4K and 8K ROMs). A book to be recommended to the ZX80 owner. One or two of the programs appear to have the odd error or ommission but these only tend to keep the reader/programmer on his/her toes and are easily rectified! MAKING THE MOST OF YOUR ZX80 is written by Tim Hartnell, published by Computer Publications and will cost you £5.95 for its 108 pages. ISBN 0 907442 00 5

TEXAS' BIGGER STAKE

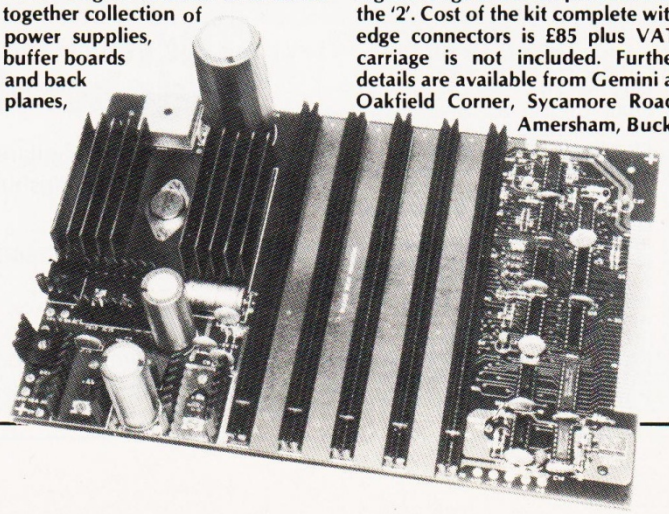
In an attempt to win itself an even bigger slice of the potentially enormous data terminal and small computer printer market Texas Instruments have cut their prices by up to 20%. Devices such as the ever popular Model 810 are down by £200, and this is reckoned to be one of the most reliable matrix printers in the marketplace. Also recently announced, and of interest to the micro person, is the new TMS9909 floppy disc controller. This is suitable for both eight and 16 bit CPUs and includes several unique features. For details on both the price reductions and the new disc controller contact Texas at Manton Lane, Bedford MK41 7PA.

ON COURSE AGAIN

I P Sharp Associates are offering a variety of courses in APL both in London and at their regional outposts. The introductory course is a one-day session and takes place, in London, on April 2nd, May 29th and June 19th at their offices in Buckingham Palace Road, SW1W 9SA. Follow-on sessions include a three-day beginners' course, a three-day intermediate course and a two-day advanced course. Regional offices are situated in Gloucester, Coventry, Warrington (vere else!) and Aberdeen. All enquiries should be directed to Sally Drew at the London Office and you can ring on 01-730 0361. Also offering APL courses are A P Limited of Maple House, Mortlake Crescent, Chester CH3 5UR. They have a three-day beginners' session starting on April 27th, May 25th, June 22nd and a five-day session starting on July 27th. Also offered are two-day sessions on advanced APL techniques which start on May 28th, June 25th and July 23rd. Contact the Course Administrator at the above address for further details. For the business minded among you Kalamazoo are offering a series of two-day demonstrations aimed at 'dispelling the myths about microcomputers'. Sessions are being held in Watford, Croydon, Cardiff, Southampton and Maidstone so if you wish to find out more contact Kalamazoo direct at Northfield, Birmingham B31 2RW or telephone 021-475 2191. If the idea of a weekend course is more to your liking then Agar Computer Services of 194 Kilburn High Road, London NW6 may have something to offer. They have intensive two-day BASIC weekends starting on April 11th and 25th and May 9th and 23rd. Each costs £57.50 inclusive of VAT and further information can be obtained from the above address. And, finally, EDI Electronics Engineering Ltd are holding free monthly microprocessor clinics at the National Microprocessor and Electronics Centre in London. Anyone interested in attending should contact Alan Young at EDI on 0473-211222 or Graeme Mitchell at the Centre on 01-488 2400.

ONE'S MOTHER?

As an elegant solution to a lashed together collection of power supplies, buffer boards and back planes,



Gemini Microcomputers are offering the 'Supermum', Oedipus never had it so good! Specifically designed for NASCOM 1 owners it is a backplane which provides a five-slot NASBUS with full buffering and power supply. The board will fit over a '1' and allow it to be expanded using the range of boards produced for the '2'. Cost of the kit complete with edge connectors is £85 plus VAT, carriage is not included. Further details are available from Gemini at Oakfield Corner, Sycamore Road, Amersham, Bucks.

CLUB CALL

It's nice to see that the world of the Computer Club is still flourishing. News this month is nothing special but rather an update on some old friends. First, let me say 'Welcome Back' to the ACC who finally seem to have got their collective self back into at least some semblance of shape. The UK101 User Group is going strong with members coming from as far abroad as New Zealand and Scandinavia. Their address is 9 Moss Lane, Romford, Essex RM1 2QB and they produce what appears to be a well put-together newsletter. Anyone into PILOT will be interested to hear of the existence of a UK User Group. Co-ordination is by Alec Wood at the Wirral Grammer School for Boys, Cross Lane, Bebington, Wirral, Merseyside L63 3AQ. They also offer a selection of PILOT Interpreters for various machines. The group formerly known as SPEC is now called the European Sorcerer Club, still looked after by Colin Morle at 32 Watchyard Lane, Formby, Liverpool L37 3JU. The change of name was a result of some confusion with another, inactive, user group and also in recognition of the large European user family. The Dutch TV service have recently broadcast a computer series based around the Sorcerer but according to my sources this was not terribly well received, perhaps our own BBC series will prove rather more interesting. The National TRS-80 Users Group is one of the most consistent in the quality of its output and has recently formed a London branch under the guidance of John Wellsman. Details can be obtained from him at 292 Caledonian Road, London N1. And, finally, I apparently forgot to give a mention to the oddly named BASUG. This is the British Apple System User Group, ITT 2020's are welcome too, and anyone interested should contact John Sharp on Garston (09273) 75093.

THE PRINTER YOU THOUGHT YOU COULDN'T AFFORD....

FREE 2000 sheets Tractor Paper Worth £20

The SEIKOSHA GP80 - 80 column impact matrix printer

£199*

*price includes UK mainland delivery but excludes VAT.

```
 ()*+,-./01234
pqrstuvwxyz{|}~äàåçêë
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTL
öõüùûß¥£¢§↑↓←→ !"#$%&
bcdefghijklmnopqrstuv
```

Standard Centronics interface and optional interface make it ideal for most hobby Micro's.

Printout sample of GP80 (reproduced same size)

The GP-80 is a revolutionary new graphic printer with a difference, not only does it have an amazingly low price, but unlike its competitors the GP-80 uses a unique 'Uni-hammer' system and with a name like Seikosha behind it you can be sure of its quality, reliability and precision construction. The GP-80 is an ideal printer for your system (all interfaces for the popular makes) or VDU, and it produces a top quality printout.*

*If you would like a GP-80 complete the order form or telephone today. (*part of the Seiko Watch Company).*

Allow 14 days delivery, subject to availability, full refund if goods returned within 14 days.

- PRINT METHOD - Impact Dot Matrix
- CHARACTER MATRIX - 5 x 7 Dot Matrix
- CHARACTER SET - 128 characters
- CHARACTER CODE - ASCII
- PRINT SPEED - 30 characters/second
- CHARACTERS/LINE - 80 or extended chs.
- CHARACTERS/INCH - 12
- LINES/INCH - 6 (9 for graphics)
- LINES/SECOND - 5 (7.5 for graphics)
- PAPER FEED - Pin Feed
- PAPER/WIDTH - Up to 8" plain paper
- COPIES - 3
- RIBBON - Ink roller built in cassette type (1 colour)
- POWER SUPPLY - 100/117/220 ± 10% 50/60 Hz
- POWER CONSUMPTION - 15W(print) 5W (idling)
- DIMENSIONS - 17.25 d x 32.8 w x 13.2 h cms
- WEIGHT - 2.5 kg (5½ lb.)
- NOISE LEVEL - Under 60 phon
- INTERFACES - Centronics fitted as standard
- OPTIONS - RS232C, TRS80, Apple, IEEE
- WARRANTY – 12 months

Micro Peripherals

61 New Market Square, Basingstoke, Hampshire. RG21 1HW

Telephone: 0256 56468 (4 lines)

Telex: 858757

Seiko appointed importer and distributor

Order to: MICRO PERIPHERALS, 61 New Market Square, Basingstoke, Hampshire RG21 1HW

Please supply:

Quantity	Description	Unit Price		Total
.....	GP-80 Printer	£228.85	includes	.....
.....	RS232 Interface	£69.00	15% VAT	.....
.....	IEEE Interface	£49.00	and P&P	.....

I enclose my cheque/PO or debit my Access/Visa account £ _____

Access/Visa Account No. .....

Signed.....

Name (please print).....

Address.....

.....CT4

Unique in concept—the home computer that grows as you do!

The Acorn Atom

£120

plus VAT and p&p

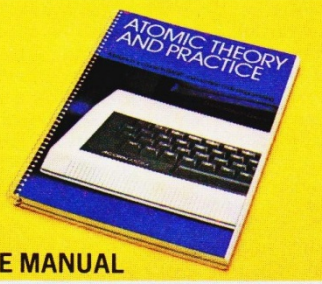
Also available ready-built **£150** plus VAT and p&p

● The picture shows mixed graphics and characters in three colours

Special features include

* FULL SIZED KEYBOARD
* ASSEMBLER AND BASIC
* TOP QUALITY MOULDED CASE
* **NEW!** Colour Encoder for full colour graphics **£21.50**

The Acorn Atom is a definitive personal computer. Simple to build, simple to operate. A powerful, full facility computer with all the features you would expect.
Just connect the assembled computer to any domestic TV and power source and you are ready to begin. (Power requirement: 8V at 800mA). There is an ATOM power unit available – see the coupon below.



FREE MANUAL

Free with every ATOM, kit or built, is a computer manual. The first section explains and teaches you BASIC, the language that most personal computers and the ATOM operate in. The instructions are simple and learning quickly becomes a pleasure. You'll soon be writing your own programs. The second section is a reference manual giving a full description of the ATOM's facilities and how to use them. Both sections are fully illustrated with example programs.

The standard ATOM includes:

HARDWARE

● Full-sized QWERTY keyboard ● 6502 Microprocessor ● Rugged injection-moulded case ● 2K RAM ● 8K HYPER-ROM ● 23 integrated circuits and sockets ● Audio cassette interface ● UHF TV output ● Full assembly instructions

SOFTWARE

● 32-bit arithmetic (±2,000,000,000) ● High speed execution ● 43 standard/extended BASIC commands ● Variable length strings (up to 256 characters) ● String manipulation functions ● 27 x 32 bit integer variables ● 27 additional arrays ● Random number function ● PUT and GET byte ● WAIT command for timing ● DO-UNTIL construction ● Logical operators (AND, OR, EX-OR) ● Link to machine – code routines ● PLOT commands, DRAW and MOVE

The ATOM modular concept

The ATOM has been designed to grow with you. As you build confidence and knowledge you can add more components. For instance the next stage might be to increase the ROM and RAM on the basic ATOM from 8K + 2K to 12K + 12K respectively. This will give you a direct printer drive, floating point mathematics, scientific and trigonometric functions, high resolution graphics.

From there you can expand indefinitely. Acorn have produced an enormous range of compatible PCB's which can be added to your original computer. For instance:
● A module to give red, green and blue colour signals ● Teletext VDU card (for Prestel and Ceefax information) ● An in-board connector for a communications loop interface – any number of ATOMs may be linked to each other – or to a master system with mass storage/hard copy facility ● Floppy disk controller card. For details of these and other additions write to the address below.

ACORN COMPUTER 4a Market Hill, CAMBRIDGE CB2 3NJ

Your ACORN ATOM may qualify as a business expense. To order complete the coupon below and post to Acorn Computer for delivery within 28 days. Return as received within 14 days for full money refund if not completely satisfied. **All components are guaranteed with full service/repair facility available.**

Quantity	Item		Item price inc. VAT+p&p	TOTALS
	ATOM KIT–8K ROM+2K RAM (MIN)		@ £140.00	
	ATOM ASSEMBLED–8K ROM+2K RAM (MIN)		@ £174.50	
	ATOM KIT–12K ROM+12K RAM (MAX)		@ £255.00	
	ATOM ASSEMBLED–12K ROM+12K RAM (MAX)		@ £289.50	
	1K RAM SETS		@ £11.22	
	4K FLOATING POINT ROM (inc. in 12K Version)		@ £23.30	
	PRINTER DRIVE	6522 VIA	@ £10.35	
	(inc. in 12K version)	LS244 Buffer	@ £3.17	
	COLOUR ENCODER		@ £21.50	
	MAINS POWER SUPPLY (1.3 amps)		@ £10.20	
			TOTAL	

To: Acorn Computer Ltd., 4a Market Hill, CAMBRIDGE CB2 3NJ
I enclose cheque/postal order for £_____
Please debit my Access/Barclaycard No._____

Signature_____
Name (Please print)_____
Address_____

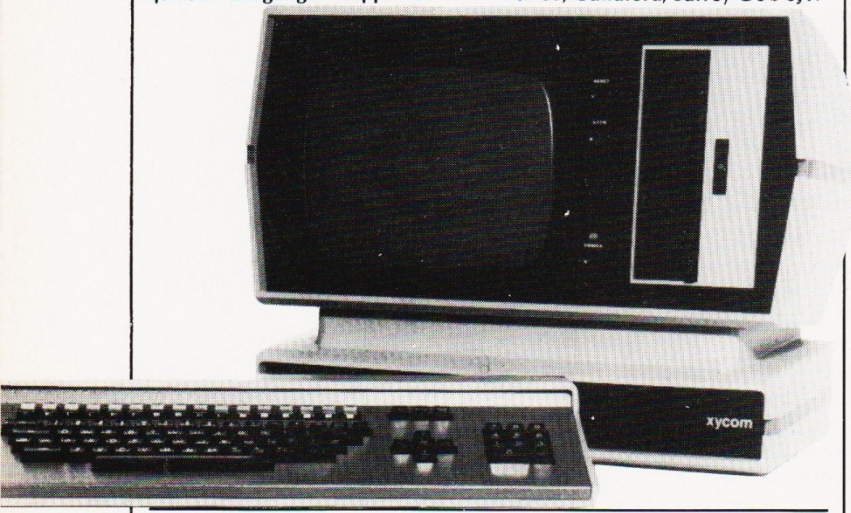
Telephone No._____
Registered No: 1403810. VAT No: 215 400 220 CT/4/81

TANTEL ANSA'S PHONE!

The Prestel adaptor launched by Tangerine Computers that we announced some months ago in our News pages has really taken off in the marketplace. So much so that Viewdata Business Systems, a division of Ansafone, has taken on a distributorship. Sized at 9½" by 6½" by 2" and only needing two simple connections it is proving extremely popular in both the domestic and business markets. VBS are offering the device ex-stock at £170.00 plus VAT (mail order) or £199.00 plus VAT installed and running. For details contact them at Lyon Way, Frimley Road, Camberly, Surrey GU16 5EY.

SOLO DEVELOPER

A new desk-top Z80 based development system is being offered by Monolog Systems called the Xycom 3805A. Capable of running a number of software packages on a single hardware unit it is mainly intended for program development but can act as a general purpose micro if required. Languages supported include BASIC, FORTRAN, RTX and Industrial Pascal. On the hardware front the machine sports 96K of RAM, and an integral 12" VDU with remote keyboard, 250K of IBM 3740 format floppy disc storage and a line printer. Options include an EPROM programmer and more discs up to 750K. For further technical and pricing details contact Monolog at PO Box 53, Guildford, Surrey GU5 0JT.



SUN SHINES IN THE EAST

The range of ABC computers from the Ai Electronics Corporation of Japan are to be distributed in the UK by Sun Computing Services of Feltham. Included in the range are the ABC 24 and 26. Both models share the same facilities except that the dual 5¼" floppies of the 24 are upgraded to 8" units on the 26. Other features include 12" integral VDU with detached keyboard, two serial I/O ports and a wide range of operating systems including CP/M, MP/M and DOSKET. Languages include BASIC and COBOL and a range of specially prepared packages are available. Prices start at £3350 for the 24 and at £4750 for the 26. For details contact Sun at 138 Chalmers Way, North Feltham Trading Estate, Feltham, Middx TW14 0UN.

CENTRE GOES SMALL

The National Computing Centre has just formed a new division called the Microsystems Centre. Its aim is to assist and educate potential users of micro-based equipment up to £15,000 in value. Funds for the Centre are being provided through the DoI but it is anticipated that as the numbers using the service increases it will become self funding. As an additional help to firms, both new and old, in the computer market the NCC has just published three new directories. These cover Hardware, Software and Suppliers and cost £30, £30 and £10 respectively. From a brief look at the contents they appear to be extremely good value for money. For details on these and the many other services offered by the NCC contact them at Oxford Road, Manchester M1 7ED.

CHEAP CROMEMCO

One of the cheapest S100 bus based computers around, the Cromemco System Zero,is to be distributed by Datron of Sheffield. Designed for use in dedicated situations such as research it is equipped with a Z80A CPU, 1K of RAM and a 3K Control BASIC in ROM. Space is available within the chassis for a further three S100 cards. A special version, designated the System Zero/D is available equipped with 64K of RAM and a disc control card capable of supporting 5¼" floppies, the DOS is built – in. Software for the system includes FORTRAN, COBOL, LISP and two versions of BASIC as well as some applications programs including wordprocessing and database management. Prices start at £597 and go up to £2450 for a version with twin drives.

IN TRIPLICATE

If your business uses multi-part carbonless stationery then the chances are that it's Idem's. This division of Wiggins Teape has had such success in the computer stationery field that it has launched yet another of its three-part calendars to brighten up the offices of DP departments. A convenient 97 by 34 cm in size it will decorate any lonely wall. For details of the calendar, and their range of carbonless business stationery, contact Idem at Gateway House, Basing View, Basingstoke, Hants RG21 2EE.

APPLE INCORPORATE

Microsense, the main UK distributors of the Apple computer for the last year or so, have announced that they are to become a wholly owned subsidiary of the American company. Michael Brewer, currently Chairman of Microsense, will become the new managing director. It would appear, however, that this move will not reduce the cost of the machine in the shops although increased technical back-up is scheduled. The much awaited Apple 3, currently being evaluated by the dealers, should be available for public consumption in April, what will happen to the rumoured Apple 4 was not forthcoming when I spoke to Michael Brewer. Financial details of the deal have not been released but the figures were said to be "a very good deal". Full transition should have occurred by the Autumn.

TWO WORDS TOGETHER

Potential users of the 8000 series 'SuperPET' computer will be relieved to hear that someone has worked out how to connect a standard information package to two of the most popular wordprocessor packages. Compsoft have coupled their DMS software to both Wordpro and Wordcraft making it possible to prepare selective mailing lists of, for example, all those people who didn't buy anything from you last month! You can also use already stored information to build up a set of standard letters, which you have prepared on the wordprocessor. The system is Commodore approved and will cost you £190 in either CBM or Compu/Think formats, a CP/M version should be available soon for £330. Further details are available from Compsoft at Old Manor Lane, Chilworth, Guildford, Surrey.

BUSINESS NEWS

HP = HIGH POWERED!

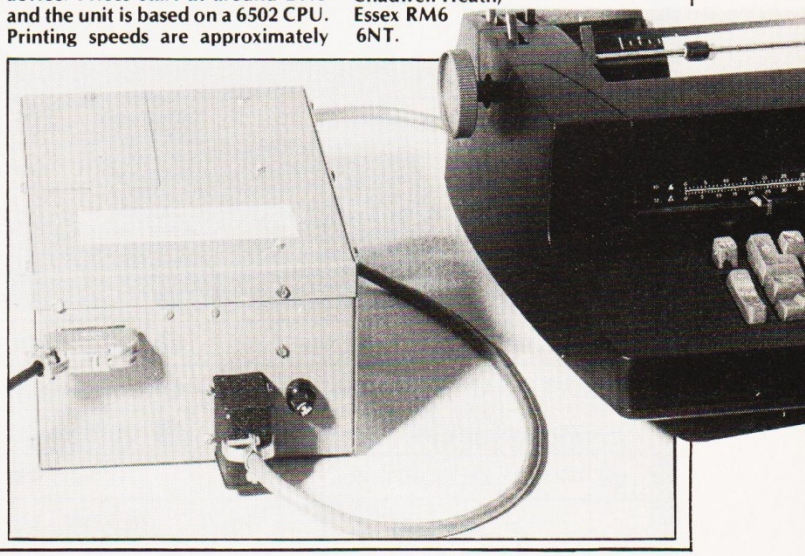
Hewlett Packard have introduced a cut-down version of the HP 85 personal computer priced at £1,210. Identical to the 85 with the exception of the integral printer and magnetic tape cartridge units, it provides a starting point for what is now called the Series 80 range. A number of new peripherals and software packages have been launched at the same time, the latter includes an Assembler ROM priced at £159 and an enhanced version of the VisiCalc electronic worksheet. The Assembler provides access to many of the routines in the BASIC including all the maths and utility sections. The user can create programs or alter the BASIC by adding new commands, redefining keywords or by adding I/O controls. Among the peripherals offered are a range of discs and printers as well as a new graphics tablet, the HP9111A. Drawings made on the tablet surface are automatically stored in memory and displayed on the screen, the cost is £1,071. Unconnected with the launch of the '83' but also recently announced is a new daisy wheel printer, the HP2601A, priced at £2,471. Based on a Diablo design it offers all the normal functions as well as in-built proportional spacing, underlining and justification. Printing is at 32 cps with a metal wheel or 40 cps with a plastic wheel. For further details contact HP Personal Computation Products Group at 308/314 Kings Road, Reading, Berkshire.

SHOWING OFF AGAIN

The second annual London Computer Fair is to be held at the Polytechnic of North London between the 14th and 16th of April. Over 26 exhibitors have booked stand space at the show including Science of Cambridge, Mine of Information, Midwich, Acorn Computers and The Software House. A number of user groups will also be represented; the ZX80 National Users, BASUG and ITUG being just three. By the time the Fair opens its doors the North London Community Computer Centre should be running and this is to become part of the Federation of Microcomputer Centres organised by the NCC. It is hoped that the Centre will be providing a continuous demonstration of software and hardware during the Fair. Two workshops will be held, Educational on the 15th and Hobbyist on the 16th. Computing Today staff will be around and about and rumour has it that one of them might even be persuaded to talk.

SELECT A SELECTRIC

Offices who are considering new technology such as wordprocessors may be able to save a considerable amount of money by converting some of their existing typewriters into high quality printers for the new system. Produced in the USA, but now marketed in this country, is a conversion interface that allows a standard IBM golfball typewriter to be used as a computer output device. Prices start at around £415 and the unit is based on a 6502 CPU. Printing speeds are approximately 160 wpm and the normal keyboard operation is unaffected allowing the operator to insert names etc, into standard letters. The normal interface is RS232 with baud rates between 75 and 19200 but a parallel version is also available. By changing the internal PROM a wide variety of different golfballs may be used. For details contact Data Resources at Caldare house, 144-146 High Road, Chadwell Heath, Essex RM6 6NT.



The World beaters from OKI

MICROLINE 80

- UP TO 9.5 INCH PAPER
- 80 cps UNIDIRECTIONAL
- 6 & 8 lpi 5, 10, 16.5 cpi
- BLOCK GRAPHICS
- UK or US CHARACTER SET
- CENTRONICS INTERFACE
- OPTIONAL SERIAL INTERFACE TO 9600 BAUD
- OPTIONAL TRACTOR

£399

MICROLINE 83

- UP TO 15 INCH PAPER
- 120 cps BI-DIRECTIONAL
- LOGIC SEEKING
- 6 & 8 lpi 5, 8, 10, 16.5 cpi
- BLOCK GRAPHICS
- 8 CHARACTER SETS
- CENTRONICS INTERFACE
- SERIAL TO 1200 BAUD
- OPTIONAL INTERFACE TO 9600 WITH 2K BUFFER & XON / XOFF
- IEEE VERSIONS AVAILABLE
- TRACTOR STANDARD

£799

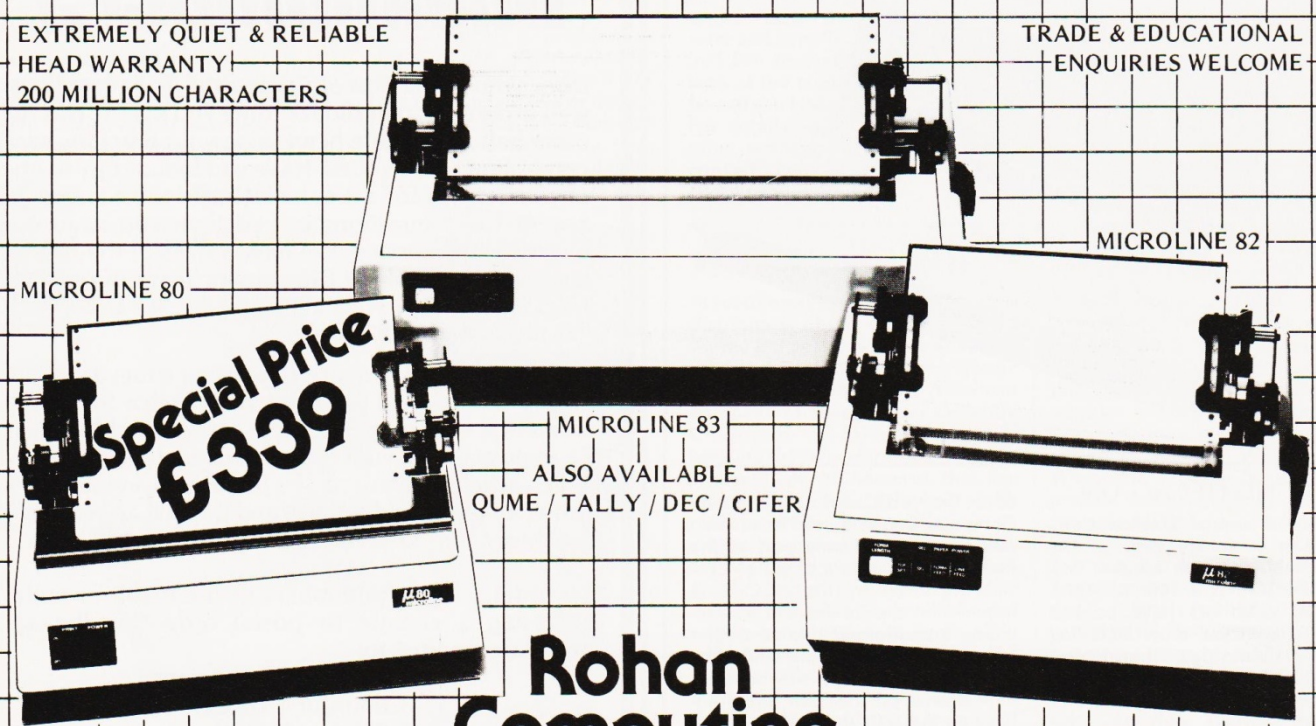
MICROLINE 82

- UP TO 9.5 INCH PAPER
- 80 cps BI-DIRECTIONAL
- LOGIC SEEKING
- 6 & 8 lpi 5, 8, 10, 16.5 cpi
- BLOCK GRAPHICS
- 8 CHARACTER SETS
- CENTRONICS INTERFACE
- SERIAL TO 1200 BAUD
- OPTIONAL INTERFACE TO 9600 BAUD WITH 2 K BUFFER & XON/XOFF
- OPTIONAL TRACTOR

£550

EXTREMELY QUIET & RELIABLE
HEAD WARRANTY
200 MILLION CHARACTERS

TRADE & EDUCATIONAL ENQUIRIES WELCOME



ALSO AVAILABLE
QUME / TALLY / DEC / CIFER

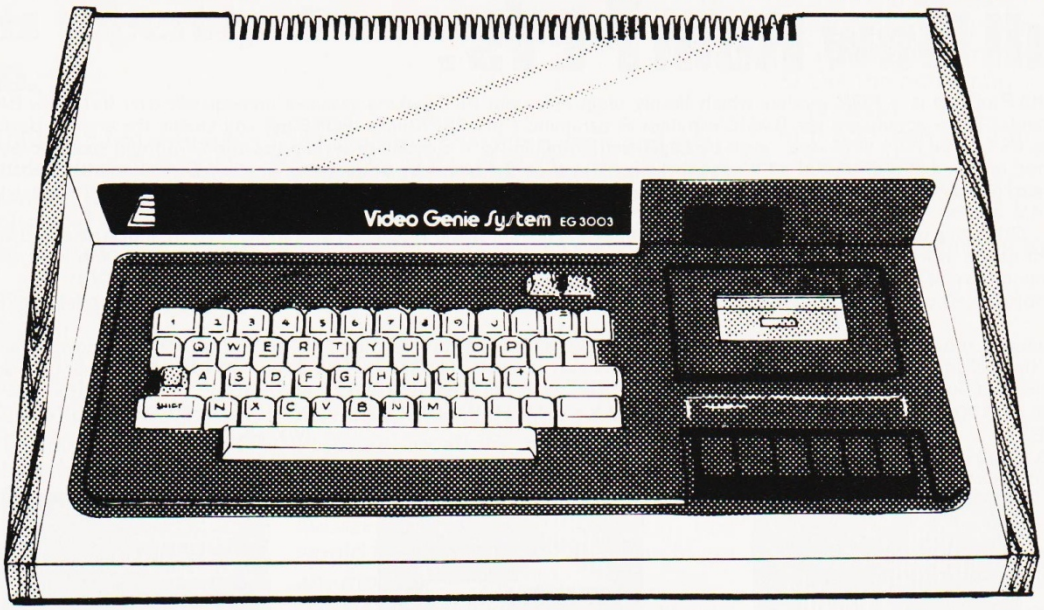
Special price for limited period only

Rohan Computing

52 COVENTRY STREET, SOUTHAM, WARWICKSHIRE CV33 0EP. Telephone SOUTHAM (092681) 4045 Telex 311640

Amazing Value – compatible with TRS-80 16K level II

VIDEO GENIE (Mk1A model).



Fully Supported Hardware

Microdigital are the hardware experts – here's why you should buy your Genie from us. ★ Low Price of £280 + VAT. ★ Each computer tested by our engineers before despatch. ★ 12 month parts and labour guarantee. ★ Free delivery within mainland U.K. ★ Bona fide official orders welcome. ★ Latest version of Genie.

The Video Genie is a complete computer system, requiring only connection to a domestic 625 line TV set to be fully operational; or if required a video monitor can be connected to provide the best quality display.

The system case contains the Central Processor Unit (CPU), 16,000 bytes RAM memory, the cassette system, a 12,000 byte operating system and BASIC interpreter in ROM, and a full size keyboard, in a stylish case, at a price that makes the Video Genie better value than some "kit" computers.

Applications

The Video Genie System has many uses in all spheres of life, the easy to use BASIC language means that programs are easily written for specific applications, and pre-recorded program tapes are available in great variety.

The system has great scope in the home, sophisticated games programs can introduce the computer age to all the family, who can then progress to writing their own programs in BASIC or even machine code. Software is continuously being developed to aid home budgeting and education.

In a school or college the machine can be used with a large screen TV to allow a whole class to be taught at once.

The powerful Extended BASIC interpreter makes the solution of complex scientific problems simple, and the graphics allow pictorial displays of results.

Prices	Nett	Vat	Total
Video Genie Computer	280.00	42.00	322.00
EG3013 Expander with RS232	215.00	32.25	247.25
EG3013 Expander without RS232	185.00	27.75	212.75
32K Memory Board S100	130.00	19.50	149.50
16K Memory Board S100	95.00	14.25	109.25
Dual Disk Drive (40 track)	410.00	61.50	471.50
2 Drive Cable	17.00	2.55	19.55
4 Drive Cable	32.00	4.80	36.80
Printer Cable	17.00	2.55	19.55
Centronics Parallel Interface for unexpanded Genie	33.00	4.95	37.95
Sound kit	10.00	1.50	11.50
fitting above	5.00	.75	5.75
Lower case kit	35.00	5.25	40.25
fitting above	5.00	.75	5.75

CRA COMPUTER RETAILERS ASSOCIATION

LASKYS A COMPANY

24 Hr Telephone Credit Card Orders 051-236 0707

BARCLAYCARD VISA · ACCESS · LASKYS STEREOCLUB · AMERICAN EXPRESS · DINERS CLUB INTERNATIONAL

Mail Orders to:
MICRODIGITAL LIMITED
FREEPOST (No Stamp required)
LIVERPOOL L2 2AB

Retail Premises at:
25 BRUNSWICK STREET
LIVERPOOL L2 0PJ
Tel: 051-227 2535/6/7

Fully Supported Software

✓ **Business** ✓ **Programming Aids**

✓ **Personal** ✓ **Custom**

✓ **Games** ✓ **Utilities**

7 Years Microprocessor Experience!

Send large SAE (44p) for our current Catalogue of TRS-80/Video Genie software.

A. J. HARDING (MOLIMERX)
28 COLLINGTON AVE,
BEXHILL, E. SUSSEX.
Tel: (0424) 220391

BARCLAYCARD VISA · ACCESS · AMERICAN EXPRESS · CRA COMPUTER RETAILERS ASSOCIATION

MICRODIGITAL — MOLIMERX LTD

The PIC-CHIP.... a powerful easy-to-use graphics facility for all New Rom PETs.

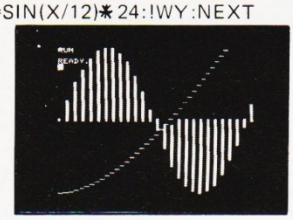
The PicChip is a ROM module which simply plugs into your PET making available immediately over forty new BASIC commands. These commands use BASIC variables as parameters (no PEEKing or POKEing) and enable the graphic possibilities of the PET to be fully exploited - even by beginners! Using an X, Y coordinate system based on an origin specified by program, lines, graphs and drawings of all kinds can be generated on the screen by simple programming. Other commands enable defined areas, or the whole of the screen, to be rolled or shifted up, down, left and right. Images can be stored to and retrieved from any RAM address.

Originally designed for **scientific** and **technical** applications, the PicChip is also being used in **educational projects, games** and **design work** of all kinds. The combination of fast plotting and area manipulation makes the PicChip ideal for the continuous display of real-time data in graphical form.

Just see how easy it is to use PicChip commands: the following examples were all photographed directly from a PET screen.

Picture 1 shows two curves, one drawn in fine-density and one in bar form, produced by two program lines:

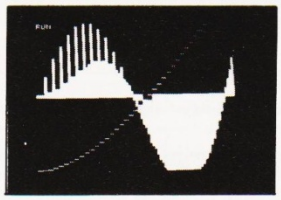
```
10 FOR X=0 TO 39:Y = X↑1.5:!WF:
NEXT
20 Y0=25:FOR X=0TO79 STEP 3:
Y=SIN(X/12)✱24:!WY:NEXT
```



(1)

Picture 2 adds a third program line to plot a function as adjacent bars:

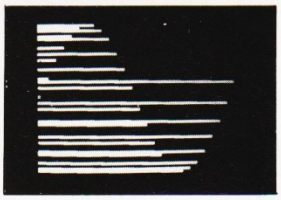
```
30 FOR X = 0 TO 79:Y=SIN(X/12)✱
X/2:!WY:NEXT
```



(2)

If we just take the second program line and change !WY to !WX, the bars are plotted horizontally:

```
20 FOR X = 0 TO 79:Y=SIN(X/12)✱24:
!WX:NEXT
```

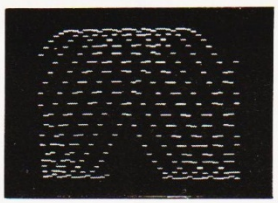


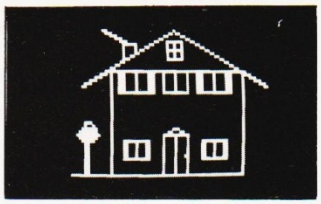
(3)

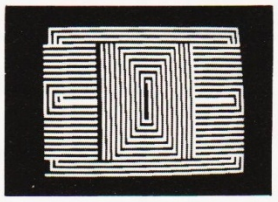
All the other pictures reproduced here were generated by the DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM included in the 20-page Handbook. What we can't show here are the amazing effects produced by shifting or rolling or otherwise manipulating different areas of the screen. There is even a repeat-key function, and commands for reading and setting the cursor position in X,Y co-ordinates.

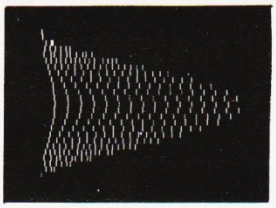
PicChip Functions.

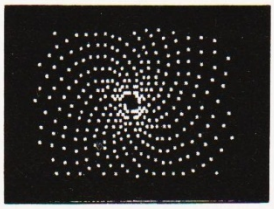
Command	Function
SYS 45056	PicChip On
!RE	Restore screen
!CO	PicChip off
!RP	Repeat-Key on
!RO	Repeat-Key off
!CW	Cursor-position Write
!CR	Cursor-position Read
!AF	Area Fill
!AR	Area Reverse
!AN	Area Normal
!AI	Area Invert
!AS	Area in Shift case
!AU	Area in Unshift case
!AC	Area Case invert
!AF	Screen Fill
!SR	Screen Reverse
!SN	Screen Normal
!SI	Screen Invert
!SS	Screen in Shift case
!SU	Screen in Unshift case
!SC	Screen Case invert
!US	Up Shift
!DS	Down Shift
!LS	Left Shift
!RS	Right Shift
!UR	Up Roll
!DR	Down Roll
!LR	Left Roll
!RR	Right Roll
!WP	Write Point
!EP	Erase Point
!WL	Write Line
!EL	Erase Line
!WC	Write Continuous line
!EC	Erase Continuous line
!WX	Write bar in X axis
!EX	Erase bar in X axis
!WY	Write bar in Y axis
!EY	Erase bar in Y axis
!WF	Write fine Y
!EF	Erase fine Y
!FW	Write fine X
!FE	Erase fine X
!CS	Copy Screen
!PC	Poke Character











The standard PicChip plugs into socket UD4 of the PET, but is also available to fit either of the other two sockets. PicChip is therefore **compatible with other PET ROM packages.** Installation and use are fully described in the handbook.

The PicChip costs just £50 + VAT. To buy the handbook separately costs £5 but this may be offset against an eventual purchase of the chip. State required socket when ordering. **10% discount to educational institutions.**

Mail Order to:–

Insel Computer Ltd.,
7 Bramshill Mansions,
Dartmouth Park Hill,
London N.W.5.

FAST PLOTTER

A Lacy

Let your TRS80 take the strain for plotting all those complex functions with this superbly documented program.

In the dim and distant past I remember gazing at microcomputer advertisements showing (apparently) all manner of graphs and mathematical symbols flowing across the screen. When I finally got my hands on a machine I soon found out the sad truth. The TRS80 certainly has graphics capability in the form of SET and RESET functions, but ever so slow!

POKE and PEEK also give access to the display but the speed is not much better, the fastest method of all in BASIC is to PRINT a string containing graphics characters. This method is very successful when small areas of the display are to move, but I still want to see those sine waves rippling across the screen!

The method shown here is a machine code program which sometimes needs to be slowed down to give a viewable display. I shall firstly describe the machine code program itself then show you how to interface such a program to a BASIC language program.

The Machine Code

This is for your information only, don't worry, you don't have to type in any assembly code to use the graph plotter. All of the references to line numbers in this section are for the assembly code listing. Lines 10-120 are the equivalent of REM statements in BASIC, I include these in my 'library' of source programs because I find assembly code very 'opaque', that is, the program itself does not suggest how it works. This is also the reason for all the comments down the right hand side of the listing.

The CALL on line 170 is used to get information from the BASIC program, after this call has been made the HL register pair contains a value corresponding to the value V in the BASIC statement: 10 X=USR(V)

Lines 200-260 are mainly concerned with setting up loop parameters, the equivalent of the FOR. . . NEXT statement. As in any program the input variables need to be tested and the appropriate action taken if they are out of the desired range. This is done on lines 230-240, if the variable is greater than 40 then the loop contents will be skipped and the next variable will be processed. I chose a value of 40 because the screen is 48 graphics characters high and space might be needed for axis and other information. The values in the program will give one free line at the top and three at the bottom. Similarly 'XAXIS' defines the display width as numbers of graphics characters. The maximum is 128, and I chose 120, giving some free space at the screen edges.

If the check on line 240 is not made then values could be input which caused memory locations other than screen memory to be loaded, possibly in the areas of RAM used by the TRS80's housekeeping routines. Most likely you would have to reset the machine to get any more sense out of it!

At this point you need to know how TRS80 graphics are accessed from machine language. In the TRS80 there are two graphics chips, one contains all the information required for the ASCII character set (and more if you know how to get it out), the other is really a bit of TTL which switches on graphics blocks at the right instant of time during the screen scan. If bit 7 in the screen memory location being accessed is set, at logic "1", then the graphics generator will turn on, otherwise the ASCII generator will be enabled. So, we know that we must turn on bit 7 at the required location.

But what is that location? Well a bit of arithmetic is needed to calculate it and this calculation is what comprises the bulk of the program. Each graphics block corresponds to a byte of memory and is three graphics characters high and two wide. The characters themselves correspond to bits in the memory byte as shown in Table 1.

GRAPHIC CHARACTER DISPLAYED	BIT POSITION	EQUIVALENT VALUE (HEX)
A	0	1
B	1	2
C	2	4
D	3	8
E	4	10
F	5	20
NOT USED	6	40
ALWAYS 1 FOR GRAPHICS	7	80

A	B
C	D
E	F

Table 1. This shows the relationship between display memory bytes and the character displayed on the screen

We must determine the bit to be set as well as the correct location, the procedure used is listed:

1) Divide the variable by three.	260-290
2) Save the remainder.	300
3) Multiply quotient by 64.	350-360
4) Subtract it from baseline.	410
5) Get the horizontal position.	420
6) If odd then add 1 to remainder.	450-460
7) Subtract position from origin.	500
8) Convert remainder to a bit position.	520-580
9) Is it already a graphics location?	590
10) If not then set bit 7	610
11) And reset bit 5	620
12) Put the information on the screen.	640
13) Check to see if finished.	690
14) Get the next variable	200
15) And carry on!	

Most of the other operations in the program are concerned with setting up registers prior to the above or with loop counting. In the TRS80, if a machine code routine has been called from BASIC then a RET instruction will return control to the next BASIC statement.

The information for the graph plot is stored in an integer array as a set of values between 0 and 40. This is rather wasteful of space since each element of the array is contained in two bytes and only the least significant byte is being used. It does make life easier, though, when filling such an array in BASIC.

The code shown is relocatable, that is, it doesn't mind where it is loaded in memory. This is achieved by avoiding references to absolute addresses within the program, in other words, any jumps or branches are specified as forwards or backwards relative to the current position in the program.

The BASIC Program

I will describe the program line by line, so treat this section as a set of extended REM statements.

40 GG%(N) is an array where I decided to store the machine code subroutine, it could just as well be put in reserved memory by POKEing the DATA statements. DD%(n,m) is the "target" array. The program treats this as a list of m arrays each of single dimensions and displays them in quick succession, giving the impression of movement.

50-100 These DATA values represent the subroutine, a program to generate such DATA statements automatically will be found in CT Sept 1980.

110 It sometimes happens that there are several groups of DATA statements

in my programs. I always start them with a 255 and end them with a series of 0's. This avoids having to be too precise about numbers of READs. Just laziness really and not necessary here. The first number in line 50 then, is a dummy number; take it out if you are not going to use line 110.

140-160 A way of getting the right bytes in place in the integer array. If you are POKEing the subroutine then you don't need this.

190 Lets you know something is happening, see line 220. The following lines are included as a simple example to get you started. You will, of course, wish to be more adventurous.

200-230 Now go and have a cup of coffee. "What!", I hear you say, "This was supposed to be a fast graph plotter!" Well the plotting *IS* fast, but the values to be plotted are still computed in poor old BASIC so it will take some time to fill the array DD% with 1200 values, especially if complicated functions are used. Line 240 causes the program to wait for you to get back from coffee!

260 This is it! The first statement on this line is a DISC BASIC feature and it tells the computer where to go to start the machine code subroutine. I have put it just before the USR call because when machine code is stored in array variables it can get shuffled around as the BASIC program excecutes, so the entry point needs to be updated before each USR call. The variable used on this line (X9) must have been previously allocated for a similar reason. These problems do not arise when the code is stored in reserved memory and the DEFUSR statement *could* go just after the DATA read section to be excecuted once only. The next statement on this line, USR, passes the LOCATION of the start of the array not the plotting subroutine so that it knows where to go to get the element values. The USR statement also passes control to the subroutine.

In Level II BASIC the entry point definition is more cumbersome, you will have to POKE values corresponding to the entry point into location 16526D and 16527D. Read the article in CT July 1980 for more details of how to do this.

300 Loops back round to give a continously moving display.

```
                    010 ;*********GRAFIC 1.4
                    020 ;GRAPH PLOTTER
                    030 ;THIS PROG INTENDED FOR USE AS A
                        RELOCATABLE
                    040 ;USR CALL FOM BASIC. IT WILL RESPOND
                        TO
                    050 ;0<=A<40, VALUES OUTSIDE THIS RANGE
                        WILL
                    060 ;NOT CAUSE A CRASH BUT WILL BE
                        IGNORED
                    070 ;HL MUST POINT TO THE FIRST ELEMENT OF
                    080 ;A 120 ELEMENT INTEGER ARRAY
                    090 ;Y=0 CHR POSITION 4
                    100 ;Y=119 CHR POS. 63
                    110 ;X=0 IS ON LINE 13
                    120 ;X=39 IS ON LINE 2
BF00                130          ORG 0BF00H   ;SOMEWHERE TO
                                                ASSEMBLE IT
0A7F                140 GETHL    EQU 0A7FH    ;GET USR ARG INTO
                                                HL
0078                150 XAXIS    EQU 120      ;NO. HORIZONTAL
                                                POSITIONS
3F7F                160 ORIGIN   EQU 3F7FH    ;BYTE
                                                DISPLACEMENTS
                    161                       ;CALCULATED FROM
                                                HERE
BF00  CD7F 0A       170 START    CALL GETHL   ;HL POINTS TO
                                                ARRAY(0)
BF03  06 78         180          LD B,XAXIS
BF05  0E 00         190          LD C,0       ;FOR SBC LATER
BF07  7E            200 LOOP0    LD A,(HL)    ;GET ARRAY BYTE
                                                INTO A
BF08  E5            210          PUSH HL      :SAVE FOR NEXT TIME
BF09  C5            220          PUSH BC      ;SAVE IT FOR LOOP
                                                COUNT
BF0A  FE 28         230          CP 40        ;ARG>40 OUT OF
                                                RANGE?
BF0C  30 3C         240          JR NC,LOOP4  ;YES SO SKIP THIS
                                                ONE
BF0E  06 FF         250          LD B,OFFH    ;-1 INTO B
BF10  04            260 LOOP1    INC B
BF11  D6 03         270          SUB 3        ;SUCCESIVE
                                                SUBTRACT
BF13  FE 28         280          CP 40        ;DIV BY 3 ROUTINE
BF15  38 F9         290          JR C,LOOP1   ;ON EXIT
                                                B=QUOTIENT
BF17  2F            300          CPL          ;TO MAKE 2>=A>=0
                    301                       ;A CONTAINS
                                                'REMAINDER'
BF18  68            310          LD L,B
BF19  26 00         320          LD H,0       ;PREPARE FOR *64
BF1B  CB 27         330          SLA A
BF1D  06 06         340          LD B,6       ;FOR LOOP 2
BF1F  29            350 LOOP2    ADD HL,HL    ;MULT. BY REPEATED
BF20  10 FD         360          DJNZ LOOP2   ;ADDITION
BF22  E5            370          PUSH HL      ;2 [6*HL
BF23  C1            380          POP BC       :HL INTO BC
BF24  21 7F 3F      390          LDHL,ORIGIN  ;CALCLATE SCREEN
                                                ADRESS
BF27  B7            400          OR A         ;CLEAR CARRY FLAG
BF28  ED 42         410          SBC HL,BC    ;GET VERT POS.
BF2A  C1            420          POP BC       ;GET AXIS COUNT
BF2B  C5            430          PUSH BC      ;SAVE BC FOR DJNZ
                                                LATER
BF2C  CB 38         440          SRL B        ;B/2 FOR X-AXIS POS
BF2E  38 01         450          JR C,LOOP3   ;ODD OR EVEN?
BF30  3C            460          INC A        ;PIXEL ALIGN
BF31  48            470 LOOP3    LD C,B       ;FOR 16 BIT SBC
BF32  06 00         480          LD B,0       ;GET IT RIGHT WAY
                                                ROUND
BF34  B7            490          OR A         ;CLEAR CARRY FLAG
BF35  ED 42         500          SBC HL,BC    ;FOR HORIZ, POSITION
BF37  47            510          LD B,A       ;FOR LOOP5
BF38  04            520          INC B        ;BECAUSE DJNZ DECS
                                                B EACH
                    521                       ;PASS IN LOOP5
BF39  AF            530          XOR A        ;XOR WILL ZERO A
BF3A  37            540          SCF          ;PUT 1 IN CARRY TO
                                                SHIFT
                    541                       ;INTO A AT LOOP5
BF3B  17            550 LOOP5    RLA          ;MOVE THE BITS TO
                                                THE
                    551                       ;CORRECT PIXEL
                                                POSITIONS
BF3C  10 FD         560          DJNZ LOOP5   ;THIS MANY SHIFTS
                                                NEEDED
BF3E  47            570          LD B,A       ;PUT RESULT IN B
BF3F  7E            580          LD A,(HL)    ;GET DISPLAYED BYTE
BF40  CB 7F         590          BIT 7,A      ;IS IT GRAPHICS?
BF42  20 04         600          JR NZ,SET    ;IF SO SET IT
BF44  CB FF         610          SET 7,A      ;IF NOT MAKE IT
                                                GRAPHICS
BF46  CB AF         620          RES 5,A      ;NON-GRAPHICS
                                                SPACE=20H
BF48  B0            630 SET      OR B         ;PUT THE EXTRA BITS
                                                IN
BF49  77            640          LD (HL),A    ;DISPLAY THEM
BF4A  C1            650 LOOP4    POP BC       ;RESTORE AXIS
                                                COUNTER
BF4B  E1            660          POP HL       ;FOR ARRAY COUNT
BF4C  23            670          INC HL       ;TWICE BECAUSE 1
                                                INTEGER
BF4D  23            680          INC HL       ;ARRAY
                                                ELEMENT=2BYTES
BF4E  10 B7         690          DJNZ LOOP0   ;MORE X-AXIS?
BF50  C9            700          RET          ;BACK TO BASIC
```

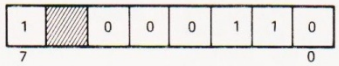
FAST PLOTTER

Using The Program

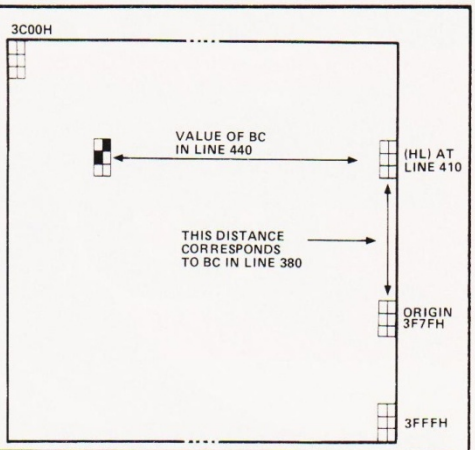
Type in the BASIC listing and RUN it! This will give you an idea of the speed of plotting, each frame seems to appear instantly. Now try various functions on line 220. Remember, you have two independent variables to play with, I2 and I1. Line 260 can appear anywhere in your own program as many times as you wish, so there is plenty of scope for experiment.

For example, a program could be written to alter a few of the target array elements while it is running, maybe under keyboard control. This could give a moving display which also changes over a longer time period.

This diagram shows how the byte position is calculated in the plotter subroutine (line numbers refer to the assembly listing). In this example graphic characters B and C are shown turned on, this means that bits 1,2 and 7 are logic '1' in that location. The byte will look like this:



This represents a Hex value of 86H(or 134D).



Program Listing

```
40   DIMGG%(41),DD%(120,10)
50   DATA255,205,127,10,6,120,14,0,126,229,197,254,40,48,60,6,255
60   DATA4,214,3,254,40,56,249,47,104,38,0,203,39,6
70   DATA6,41,16,253,229,193,33,127,63,183,237,66,193,197,203,56
80   DATA56,1,60,72,6,0,183,237,66,71,4,175,55,23
90   DATA16,253,71,126,203,127,32,4,203,255,203,175,176,119,193
100  DATA225,35,35,16,183,201,0,0,0,0,0
110  READ G9:IF G9<>255 THEN 110
120  FOR X9=0 TO 41
130  READ Y9:READ Z9
140  X8=256*Z9+Y9
150  IF X8>32768 THEN X8=X8-65536
160  GG% (X9)=X8
170  NEXT X9
180  **REM END OF DATA READ
190  CLS:PRINT@512,"DATA READ COMPLETE, FILLING ARRAY
200  FOR I1=0 TO 10
210  FOR I2=0 TO 120
220  DD% (I2,I1)=SIN(I2/20+I1/1.57)*19+20
230  NEXT I2,I1
240  CLS:INPUT"PRESS ENTER FOR DISPLAY";D
250  FOR I2=1 TO 10
260  DEF USR3=VARPTR(GG%(0)):X9=USR3(VARPTR(DD%(0,
     I2)))
270  FOR X=1 TO 50:NEXT:REM**IF YOU WANT TO SLOW IT
     DOWN!
280  CLS
290  NEXT I2
300  GOTO 250
```

computing today

MAY 1981
ISSN 0142-7210
65p

LIVING IN BABEL?

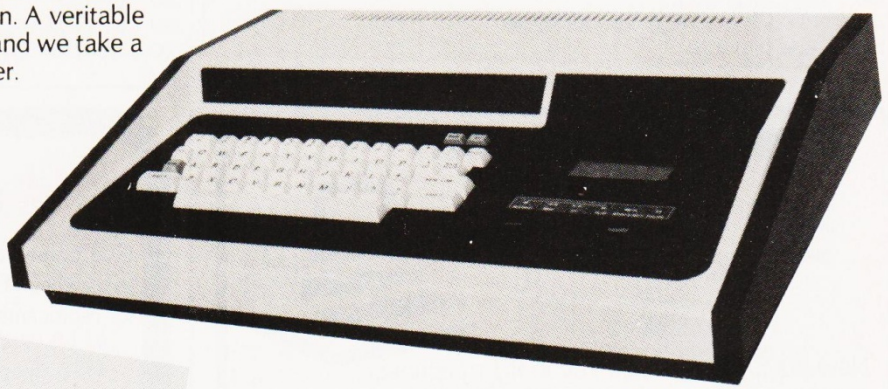
With the ever increasing family of computer languages to contend with we decided to start taking a look at some of the most important ones for the micro user. Just what they do and why one does it better than another are the sort of questions we'll be trying to answer over the next few issues. We start with COMAL, the newest recruit onto the micro scene.

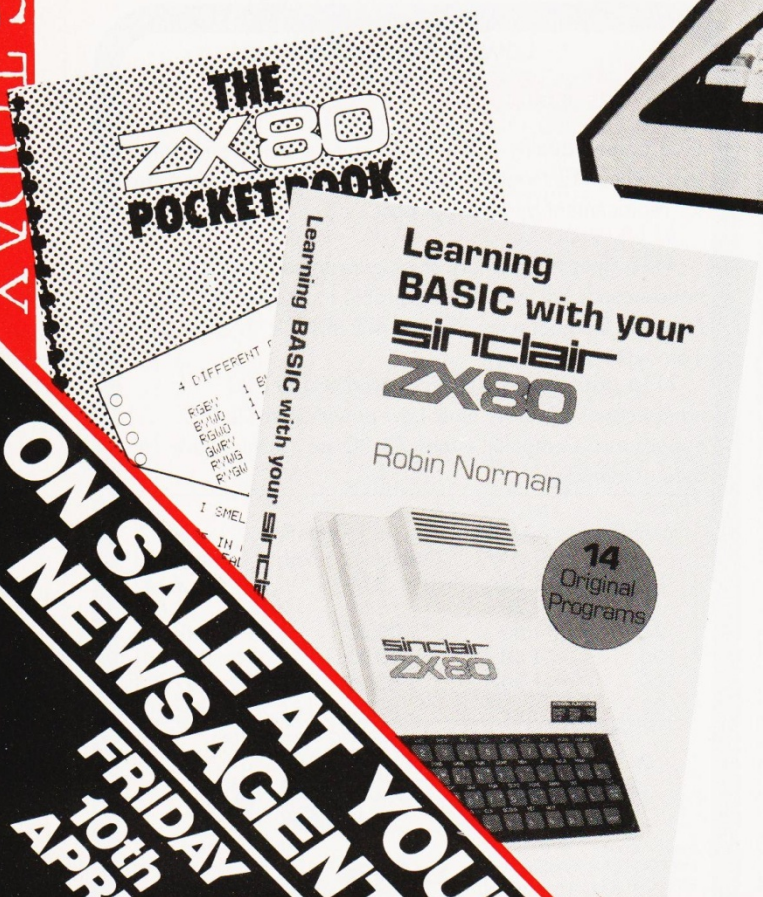
BINDING IT TOGETHER

Many computers seem to lack sufficient documentation and, unfortunately, the ZX80 is no exception. A veritable library seems to have sprung up around it and we take a look at some of the best, and worst, on offer.

CONQUERING EVEREST FOR FUN

Computer games often take real-life events and mimic them in miniature. This example is more than just a game, it's a complete simulation of an attempt to climb Everest, down to the last oxygen cylinder and footsore Sherpa. Can you plan far enough ahead to cope with sudden changes in the weather or will you risk all in a quick dash for the summit? It calls for strong nerves and a clear mind but will fit into just 8K of RAM, how's that for good planning?





GETTING OUT AND ABOUT

So you want more I/O than your computer is provided with? Well, you might actually have more than you thought in the first place. We show you how to increase the power of your PIO in easy practical steps. Any computer with a parallel port qualifies for this improvement.

A LITTLE BIT OF MAGIC

Following in the footsteps of the successful TRS-80 came the Video Genie system. Now, however, it may well have taken a step or two ahead of its American cousin by going all multicoloured. We sent in our expert to have a look and his report on this low-cost colour graphics machine makes very interesting reading for anyone thinking of taking the Eastern path to computerisation.

ON SALE AT YOUR NEWSAGENT FRIDAY 10th APRIL

COMPUTING TODAY · NEXT MONTH · COMPUTING TODAY · NEXT

TTLs by TEXAS

7400	11p
74S00	60p
7401	12p
7402	12p
7403	14p
7404	14p
7405	18p
7406	36p
7407	36p
7408	17p
7409	19p
7410	15p
7411	24p
7412	20p
7413	30p
7414	40p
74C14	90p
7416	27p
7417	27p
7420	17p
7421	40p
7422	22p
7423	34p
7425	30p
7426	40p
7427	34p
7428	36p
7430	17p
7432	30p
7433	40p
7437	35p
7438	35p
7440	17p
7441	70p
7442A	60p
7443	112p
7444	112p
7445	100p
7446A	93p
7447A	75p
7448	80p
7450	17p
7451	17p
7453	17p
7454	17p
7460	17p
7470	36p
7472	30p
7473	34p
7474	30p
7475	38p
7476	32p
7480	50p
7481	100p
7482	84p
7483a	90p
7484	100p
7485	110p
7486	34p
7489	210p
7490A	30p
7491	80p
7492A	46p
7493A	36p
7494	84p
7495A	70p
7496	65p
7497	180p
74100	130p
74107	34p
74109	55p
74116	200p
74118	130p
74119	210p
74120	110p
74121	34p
74122	48p
74123	60p
74125	75p
74126	60p
74128	75p
74132	75p
74136	75p
74137	50p
74141	50p
74142	200p
74145	90p
74147	190p
74148	150p
74150	130p
74151A	70p
74153	70p
74154	120p
74155	90p
74156	90p
74157	70p
74159	190p
74160	100p
74161	100p
74162	100p
74163	100p
74164	120p
74165	130p
74166	120p
74167	200p
74170	240p
74172	450p
74173	120p
74174	90p
74175	85p
74176	90p
74177	90p
74178	160p
74180	93p
74181	160p
74182	90p
74184A	150p
74185	150p
74186	500p
74188	325p
74190	120p
74191	120p
74192	100p
74193	100p
74194	120p
74195	95p
74196	95p
74197	80p
74198	150p
74199	150p
74221	160p
74251	140p
74259	250p
74278	290p
74279	110p
74283	140p
74284	360p
74285	360p
74290	150p
74293	150p
74298	200p
74365	100p
74366	100p
75467	100p
74368	100p
74390	200p
74393	200p
74490	225p

74LS SERIES

74LS00	14p
74LS02	16p
74LS03	18p
74LS04	16p
74LS05	25p
74LS08	22p
74LS09	21p
74LS10	20p
74LS11	40p
74LS12	30p
74LS13	40p
74LS14	50p
74LS20	20p
74LS21	40p
74LS22	27p
74LS26	30p
74LS27	38p
74LS30	20p
74LS32	27p
74LS33	27p
74LS37	30p
74LS38	38p
74LS40	25p
74LS42	70p
74LS47	75p
74LS51	24p
74LS55	30p
74LS73	50p
74LS74	27p
74LS75	36p
74LS76	45p
74LS83	70p
74LS85	80p
74LS86	40p
74LS90	40p
74LS92	70p
74LS93	60p
74LS96	110p
74LS107	45p
74LS109	80p
74LS112	40p
74LS113	90p
74LS114	45p
74LS122	80p
74LS123	60p
74LS124	180p
74LS125	50p
74LS126	50p
74LS132	60p
74LS133	30p
74LS136	55p
74LS138	65p
74LS139	75p
74LS145	120p
74LS147	220p
74LS148	175p
74LS151	80p
74LS153	60p
74LS154	200p
74LS155	60p
74LS156	90p
74LS157	60p
74LS158	60p
74LS160	90p
74LS161	75p
74LS162	140p
74LS163	85p
74LS164	90p
74LS165	140p
74LS166	180p
74LS173	110p
74LS174	100p
74LS175	100p
74LS181	320p
74LS190	100p
74LS191	100p
74LS192	100p
74LS193	100p
74LS194	100p
74LS195	140p
74LS196	120p
74LS197	90p
74LS221	120p
74LS240	175p
74LS241	175p
74LS242	170p
74LS243	170p
74LS244	150p
74LS245	250p
74LS247	140p
74LS251	140p
74LS253	90p
74LS257	90p
74LS258	160p
74LS259	160p
74LS266	100p
74LS273	170p
74LS279	90p
74LS283	90p
74LS298	160p
74LS299	375p
74LS323	400p
74LS324	200p
74LS348	200p
74LS365	48p
74LS367	70p
74LS368	100p
74LS373	150p
74LS374	150p
74LS735	120p
74LS377	160p
74LS378	140p
74LS390	120p
74LS393	120p
74LS399	200p
74LS445	140p
74LS640	450p
74LS641	450p
74LS642	450p
74LS643	450p
74LS644	450p
74LS668	100p
74LS670	250p

74S SERIES

74S00	60p
74S04	60p
74S05	75p
74S08	75p
74S10	60p
74S20	60p
74S30	60p
74S32	90p
74S37	90p
74S64	60p
74S74	90p
74S85	300p
74S86	180p
74S112	120p
74S114	120p
74S124	300p
74S132	160p
74S133	75p
74S138	225p
74S139	225p
74S157	250p
74S174	250p
74S175	320p
74S194	350p
74S241	450p
74S260	70p
74S373	500p
74S374	500p

Modulators

6 MHz	325p
8 MHz	450p
Colour Encoder card	1920p

CPUs

1600	1200p
1802C	750p
2650A	1600p
6502	650p
6502A	950p
6800	650p
6802	950p
6809	1600p
INS8060	1000p
8080A	450p
8085A	1100p
9980	2000p
Z80	700p
Z80A	800p

CHARACTER GENERATORS

3257A	1000p
R03-2513zu.C.	650p
R03-2513L.C.	700p
74S262	1000p

CRT CONTROLLER

MC6845	1600p
MC6847	1000p
SAA5020	POA
SAA5050	POA
SFF96364	1100p
TMS9918	6000p

PERIPHERALS

3242	800p
3245	450p
6522	700p
6532	800p
6820	375p
6821	340p
6850	300p
6852	370p
8155	1100p
8205	320p
8212	225p
8216	225p
8224	275p
8226	400p
8228	525p
8251	475p
8253	1000p
8255	450p
8257	900p
8259	950p
8279	950p
MC14411	1100p
MC14412	1100p
Z80-CTC	600p
Z80A-CTC	700p
Z80-P10	600p
Z80DART	£12
Z80ADART	£15
Z80A-P10	700p
Z80-S10-1	2400p

KEYBOARD ENCODER

AY-5-2376	700p

UARTS

AY-5-1013A	400p
AY-3-1015D	400p
IM6402	450p

MEMORIES RAMS

2101-4L	400p
2102-2L	120p
2111-4L	300p
2112A	300p
2114-2L	400p
2114-4L	250p
4027-3	350p
4044-4	600p
4118-4	1000p
5101	400p
6810	300p
6514-45	500p
4164-20	£36

ROMS

74S188	275p
74LS189	275p
74S201	450p
74S287	350p
74S387	350p
74S470	650p
74S471	650p
74S472	900p
74S571	900p
74S573	900p
2532	£12
2732	£12

DECODING MODULE: For UK101 to provide I/O posts for interfacing with external devices. As described in 'PE' Jan/Feb 81. Also Superboard II Compatible.
Kit Price **£27.50**.

RAM + EPROM BOARD: PCB TO HOLD UPTO 8K RAM (16x2114) + 4-8-16K OF EPROM. Can be easily used with most systems. Fully decoded and bufferred lay-out on board.
Bare PCB **£16.50** + VAT, PCB + 16K RAM + 4K EPROM **£62** + VAT

EPROM ERASER TYPE UV140: Will erase upto 14 EPROMs in approximately 20 minutes.
£61.50 + VAT

DOMESTIC TV TO VDU CONVERTER KITS (16 lines x 64 characters)
ELEKTERMAINAL: Serial I/O VDU interface kit. Can be used as stand alone VDU Terminal (with ASCII Keyboard) or as TV interface for any microcomputer system.
£56 + VAT

PEVDU: Memory Mapped VDU kit which interfaces easily with most microcomputer systems.

FD1691	£15
FD1771	£25
FD1791	£36
WD2143	£5.50

Zero insertion force socket 24 pin £7
DIL switches SPST
4 way 90p
8 way 1.20p

EDGE CONS	0.1	0.156
2 x 22 WAY	300p	135p
2 x 25 WAY	330p	160p
1 x 43 WAY	250p	—
1 x 77 WAY	630p	—

EUROCONS	PLUG	SKT
31 WAY	120p	120p
2 x 32 WAY	350p	400p
3 x 32 WAY	490p	550p

SCOTCHFLEX	HEADER	SKT
10 WAY	190p	180p
26 WAY	350p	330p
34 WAY	450p	390p

Other Headers & Ribbon Cable available Please Phone.

SOFTY: Ideal software development tool. Run, De-bug, verify your programmes using SOFTY to simulate ROM, then programme EPROM 2708/2716 with SOFTY. KIT **£99** Built **£120 (£2 pp).** PSU **£20 (120 pp).** Conversion card to programme single rail (+5V) 2716 on SOFTY **£40.**

INTERFACE ICs

AD536A	1300p
AD558	775p
AD561J	1400p
AD7524	600p
DAC1408-8	200p
DM8123	175p
DM8131	375p
DP8304	450p
DS8835	250p
DS8836	150p
DS8838	225p
MC1488	75p
MC1489	75p
MC3446	325p
MM58174	1200p
75107	160p
75110	250p
75154	175p
75182	230p
75324	375p
75361	300p
75363	400p
75365	200p
75451/2	72p
75491/2	70p
8T26	160p
8T28	250p
8T95	200p
8T97	160p
81LS95	120p
81LS96	140p
81LS97	120p
81LS98	140p
9601	110p
9602	220p
96LS488	£48

FERRANTI

ZN425E-8	400p
ZN427E-8	750p

DIL SOCKETS LOW PROFILE

8 pin	9p
14 pin	10p
16 pin	11p
18 pin	18p
20 pin	20p
22 pin	22p
24 pin	24p
28 pin	28p
40 pin	40p

WIRE WRAP SOCKETS

8 pin	30p
14 pin	35p
16 pin	40p
18 pin	50p
20 pin	60p
22 pin	65p
24 pin	70p
40 pin	100p

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

1A +5V	60p
1A +12V	60p
1A −5V	70p
3A +5V	450p
5A +5V	550p

Large range available

CRYSTALS

32.768KHz	250p
100KHz	300p
200KHz	370p
1.0MHz	320p
1.008MHz	350p
1.8432MHz	325p
2.00MHz	325p
2.45760MHz	325p
3.276MHz	300p
3.579MHz	175p
4.00MHz	290p
4.194MHz	POA
4.43MHz	125p
5.0MHz	325p
6.0MHz	300p
6.144MHz	300p
7.0MHz	300p
7.168MHz	300p
8.00MHz	300p
8.867MHz	300p
10.00MHz	310p
10.7MHz	300p
12.0MHz	350p
16.00MHz	350p
18.00MHz	300p
18.432MHz	350p
19.968MHz	390p
26.690MHz	350p
27.145MHz	325p
38.6667MHz	350p
48.0MHz	300p
55.5MHz	400p
116.0MHz	350p

ACORN ATOM COMPUTER (authorised Distributors)

BASIC ATOM 2K RAM + 8K ROM Kit £120 Built £150 (£5 p & p)

P.S.U. £10.20 (£1 p & p) Suitable edge connerctors, RAM cards, peripheral devices for expansion, games tapes etc available.

Continuous demonstration at our Edgware Road shop

NB: All ACRON orders/payment by cheque/cash only

BOOKS (NO VAT)

TTL Data Book (Texas)	£6.80
Linear Control Data Book	£3.00
Software Design for Microprocessors	£11.00
9900 Family Systems Design Manual	£8.00
Bipolar Microcomputer Data Book	£4.00
Understanding Microprocessors	£3.50
Understanding Solid State Electronics	£3.50
Understanding Digital Electronics	£3.50
Micros — Interfacing Techniques	£9.95
Programming the 6502	£7.95
Programming the Z-80	£8.95
6502 Applications Books	£7.95
Cheap Video Cook Book	£4.95
CMOS Cookbook	£7.50
Interfacing the 8255	£6.95
Intro. to Micros (Osborne)	
Vol. 0 (Beginners Book)	£5.95
Vol. 1 (Basic Concepts)	£7.95
TTL Cookbook	£7.15
Z-80 Interfacing Vol. 1	£7.75
Z-80 Interfacing Vol. 2	£8.50
6502 Assembly Lang. Prog	£8.25
6502 Software Design	£7.95

(Please add P&P 75p per book)

★ SPECIAL OFFERS ★

	1-24	25-99	100+
2114L (450ns)	1.60	1.50	1.40
2716 (+5V)	4.00	4.50	3.00
4116L (200ns)	1.60	1.50	1.40

(offer subject to stocks)

MINI FLOPPY DISC DRIVES
FD-50A 40 TRACKS 5¼"
£140 + £1.20 P&P + VAT

We carry large stocks of Memories, TTLs, CMOS; LINEARS; TRANSISTORS AND OTHER SEMI-CONDUCTORS and welcome inquiries for volume quantities.

VAT: Please add 15% to total order value
P&P: Please add 40p
ACCESS & BARCLAY accepted.

Govt., Colleges, etc. orders accepted.
Callers Welcome MON-FRI 9.30-5.30 SAT 10.30-4.30

NEW RETAIL SHOP
367 Edgware Road, W2

TECHNOMATIC LTD
17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10

(2 min. DOLLIS HILL Tube Station)
(Ample Street Parking)
Tel: 01-452-1500/01-450-6597
Telex: 922800.

Ian Sinclair

ATOMIC RESEARCH

An in-depth probe into the increasingly popular ATOM. Does its language impediment really matter? Read on and find out.

I first saw the ACORN ATOM in operation early in 1980, and I was impressed with the speed at which the programs ran, and its excellent graphics commands. I was also impressed with the way in which the basic unit could be expanded onboard without having to buy expensive add-ons, because, to my mind, this is the feature which distinguishes the genuine baby computer from the throw-away toy.

When my ATOM kit arrived in September, I tore into the construction with considerable glee, and a record of my progress through both hardware and software may be of some interest. To keep the record straight, I have always maintained that computer kits are never particularly good value for money compared to the same computer in ready-to-go form, and that the small extra price asked for a fully assembled and tested item is always worthwhile. I still hold to that view, but I must admit that the ATOM kit was very well thought out, with a clear constructional guide. Everything, in fact, had been done to make construction easy, even for a relative beginner (after 35 years, I don't quite qualify there). The PCB in particular is an excellent piece of work, silkscreened with component outlines and part numbers, and with all the tracks, apart from mounting pads, coated with insulating varnish to prevent short circuits caused by splashes of solder.

I started assembly one Saturday morning with a new bit on the excellent little iron I use for all my constructional work, and the bit was all but gone by the time the last joint was made! Computer construction involves a lot of soldered joints, and wears out a lot of bits if you use ordinary 60/40 alloy!

Getting back to the kit, all the ICs, with the exception of the voltage regulators, are in sockets, so that soldering can be done using an unearthed iron. Some of the holders were on the tight side, so that plugging in the ICs later was not always easy — I would recommend any constructor to ease up all the socket holes of the holders with a needle or an old IC before putting in the delicate devices such as the 6502, the 8225, and the 2114 memory chips. Only about half of the board is actually populated with chips when the basic model is being built, but all the holders should be put in as this makes expansion so much easier — just a matter of plugging in more memory chips.

The most difficult part of assembly is the attachment of the keyboard. The keyboard connections are made through rather fine but springy wires which protrude a short distance beyond the underside of the keyboard. Each one of these has to be persuaded to pass through a generously-dimensioned hole in the PCB and, when all are in place, soldered to the rim of each hole. This is by no means easy, and I would very much have preferred a plug-and-socket arrangement, particularly in view of the fact that my keyboard developed a sticking key.

Up And Running

Sunday morning was switch-on day, and the portable telly was hooked up, turned on, and the ATOM attached. The ATOM uses an external transformer/rectifier unit which plugs into the board via a socket of the type used on some pocket calculators. The contact seemed rather dodgy to me, though it hasn't given any trouble except when the unit is shifted while working; on the whole I would have preferred a DIN type plug and socket for this task. Alas, though the screen filled with characters when switched on, indicating that life was present, the characters didn't clear when the BREAK key was pressed, revealing something fishy in the chips. Good as their word, though, Acorn sorted this out, along with the sticky key, at no charge.

Before we finally leave the construction stage, there's one feature I moan about on virtually every computer kit I come across. The stabilised 5V supply is obtained from a 7805 on board, and the manual suggests that a heatsink (a small piece of aluminium is supplied) is needed only if the ATOM is expanded (to a molecule?). Now, I have endless trouble with 7805's, more than with any other chip, and the cooler they run the happier I am. Even with the aluminium attached, and no expansion, the 7805 in the ATOM runs hotter than I like, and I would feel inclined to use either an external power supply (which is provided for in the ATOM design), or to cut the case so that I could use a fairly substantial finned heatsink. As it happens, I intend to expand my ATOM, so I shall run it from the excellent (though well-used) power supply I bought from Display Electronics some time ago.

Circulating The Electrons

With all the hardware sorted out, and the cassette loading and dumping checked using the very useful diagnostic method shown in the manual, it was time to start investigating the programming of the ATOM. People who have read the manual will tell you that it is a very strange versions of BASIC. It is indeed odd, to such an extent that I, having written both a series and a textbook on BASIC, still have to refer to the ATOM manual when I program. As far as the beginner is concerned, however, *all* com-

puters are equally odd. The version of BASIC which is used by the ATOM is no more difficult (apart from string handling — see later) to learn than the Microsoft BASIC we all know and love — it's just different. There really isn't much point in simply saying that it's different without giving examples and looking at the reasons for the differences, so that the rest of this review will be devoted to a more detailed discussion of ATOM BASIC.

To start with, like the BASIC on several other very small computers, the ATOM BASIC is an Integer BASIC, which means that it doesn't handle fractions, decimal or otherwise. For many purposes this is unimportant to the beginner and the subject of using integers is well treated in the manual. It would be an obvious disadvantage for anyone who wanted to write programs for accounts, mathematical work or scientific analysis. As it happens, the ATOM would not be the best choice for anyone who intends writing such programs for a variety of other reasons, but an additional ROM chip can be added which provides a full range of mathematical functions, (see Tables 1&2) floating point arithmetic, (decimal fractions welcome) and colour graphics commands. Unfortunately, in order to make the expanded ATOM compatible with the unexpanded one, adding the extra ROM requires that some existing commands have to be altered to make use of the extra facilities. The alteration is the addition of F (for "floating") before some commands when the new ROM is to be used. For example, 'DIM' dimensions memory space for arrays or strings, but 'FDIM' has to be used for floating-point arrays. This example is fairly straightforward, but other commands such as 'FIF' and 'FINPUT' (floating-point IF and INPUT) are less so. Users who are not interested in the mathematical package need not worry about all this, and have the additional consolation that the ATOM will handle numbers between ±2 000 000 000 with complete accuracy, something that computers with floating-point numbers will not often do. The main point to remember with Integer BASIC is that divisions will give odd results because of the omission of the fractions.

The first instruction which figures prominently in any beginner's use of BASIC is PRINT and, on the face of it, the ATOM seems to use this in pretty much the same way as anything else, with a screen containing 16 lines of 32 characters each to print on. This apparent similarity is deceptive, however, because whereas on Microsoft BASIC, we need to use a command to get two PRINT statements on one line, the ATOM needs a command *not* to do this! For example, on my TRS-80, the commands:

```
10 PRINT "THIS IS"
20 PRINT "TRS-80"
```

will result in the output on the screen:

```
THIS IS
TRS-80
```

unless line 10 is written as: 10 PRINT "THIS IS"; ,using the semi-colon to indicate to the computer that PRINTing is to be continued on the same line. On the ATOM, lines such as:

```
10 PRINT "THIS IS"
20 PRINT " THE ATOM"
```

will print out as THIS IS THE ATOM unless a newline command (') is used, such as 10 PRINT "THIS IS" '. Note, incidentally, the space between the first quote mark and the T in line 20. If this space is omitted, then the T and the S of IS will be next to each other when PRINTed on one line.

To anyone brought up on Microsoft, this looks plainly perverse, but there is a very good reason for it which becomes apparent when you want to display tables on the screen. PRINTing, for example, 32 sets of numbers as four rows of eight columns is not completely straightforward with conventional BASIC, but on the ATOM it can be programmed by a line such as:

```
100 @ = 4 ;FOR N = 1 TO 32;PRINT
    AA(N);NEXT
```

The explanation for this is that @ = 4 sets up "fields" each of four character spaces, on the screen so that each number is fitted into a column. This allows a four character gap between the end of one column and the start of the next. The standard size, if we don't specify a value for @, is eight which gives us four columns. Using @ = 4 produces eight columns (with 32 characters per line there can only be eight lots of four), and the PRINT arrangements of the ATOM will therefore put the numbers into eight columns, printed in order to give four rows. No TAB command exists though there is a COUNT statement which keeps check of the numbers of characters which have been printed in a line. COUNT has to be used if the number of columns that you want to use will not divide into 32.

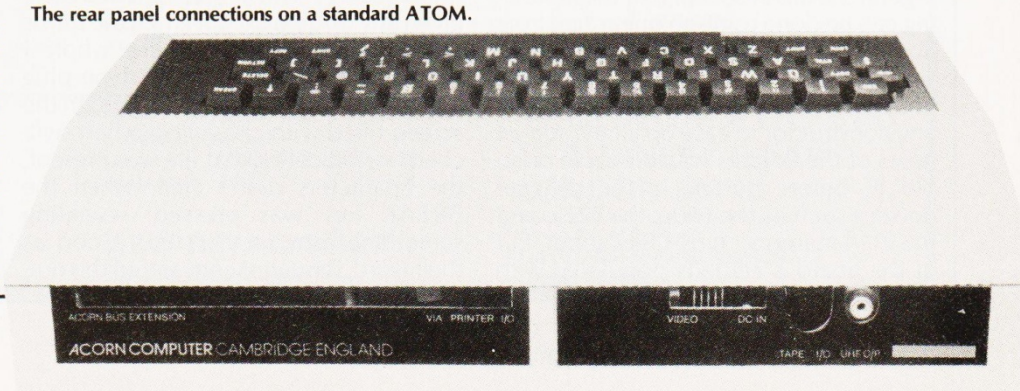
I have gone over the PRINT instruction in detail because it is the sort of difference between ATOM BASIC and Microsoft BASIC which could trip up even experienced programmers, although it is probably an advantage for the beginner who wants neat tabulation. No-one should have any difficulties over commands which are unique to the ATOM, because they are just new commands which can be learned, as we all have to learn new BASIC commands from time to time. The commands that are likely to give problems, mainly to people like me who may be programming different types of machine in the course of one day, are the ones which look like Microsoft BASIC but aren't, and those which look like nothing else on earth!

The Old And The New

Let's look at some examples. There's a command, OLD, which, when executed restores a program which had been NEW'd out. This is a command I would have given two ears and a tail for in the small hours of the morning when using some other machines. Provided that there was a program in the machine, and you haven't LOADed in another one (from cassette or keyboard), OLD will restore your program. Incidentally, if a program is stopped by using the ESC key, it will LIST normally, but if it is stopped by the BREAK key, it will not list unless the OLD routine is used first.

Other examples of "new" commands which are a useful enhancement of BASIC are the DO . . . . UNTIL loop, and the PLOT, MOVE and DRAW instructions. The DO . . . . UNTIL loop is a command which hasn't appeared on any other BASIC that I know of, but which is an essential part of Pascal and other structured languages. Its advantage is that it provides a neat solution to the problem of an indefinite loop, which has no satisfactory counterpart in ordinary BASIC. Suppose, for example, that we want to set up a number of subscripted variables, but we are uncertain of the

The rear panel connections on a standard ATOM.



number we need when the program is written. In conventional BASIC, we might write program sections such as:

```
10 N=1
20 INPUT A(N): IF A(N) = 0 THEN 40
30 N = N+1:GOTO 20
40 [next step after completing entry of
   array]
```

which needs two GOTO steps. As an alternative, we could use:

```
10 FOR N = 1 TO 100 : INPUT A(N)
20 IF A(N) = 0 THEN N = N-1 ELSE NEXT
   N
30 [next step]
```

which looks neater, but commits the sin of jumping out of a FOR. . . . . NEXT loop before the full allocation of steps (set at a maximum of 100 in line 10) has been performed. Not all versions of BASIC will allow this (because of the return address on the stack), though the TRS-80 is quite happy to permit such messy programming.

Using the DO. . . . . UNTIL instruction, we can write lines such as:

```
5 DIM AA(100)
10 N=0; DO N=N+1;INPUT A;
   AA(N) = A
20 UNTIL A=0;N=N-1
```

which permits much neater programming of loops which have to be terminated at some count number or by some condition such as zero entry. Note, incidentally, that in ATOM BASIC, INPUT cannot be used to enter items into an array — a dummy variable has to be used, A in this example. In addition, each array has to be dimensioned.

Graphic Illustrations

The PLOT, DRAW and MOVE instructions are a gift for the keen graphics user and games nut. The PLOT instruction is a complicated one which has to be followed by three numbers, separated by commas. The first number is the one which demonstrates what the PLOT instruction will do — move the cursor position, draw a line, draw black on white or white on black, plot a point, etc. Using the PLOT command effectively needs a lot of experience, and a copy of the PLOT commands pinned up on the wall, but it permits a remarkable number of interesting graphic commands. The MOVE and DRAW commands are, in fact, simpler versions of PLOT which carry out one PLOT function each. MOVE means 'move a cursor (not visible) to a position on the screen', and DRAW means 'draw a white line from the position set by MOVE to a new position'. To determine positions, two numbers, X and Y are used as co-ordinates. The number X is a distance in units across the screen, with X=0 at the left-hand side; for the unexpanded ATOM, the maximum value of X is 64. The Y number measures distance up the screen (Y=0 at the *bottom* of the screen) and on an unexpanded ATOM this has a maximum value of 48. A fully expanded ATOM with high resolution graphics permits maximum values of X=256 and Y=192. These same co-ordinates are the two other numbers which are used for the PLOT command. Note that unless these commands are preceded by CLEAR 0 (on an unexpanded ATOM), the computer will 'lock up', and the BREAK key has to be used. The CLEAR command prepares the computer for graphics use, and must be followed by a number which specifies the resolution of the graphics.

Another addition is the use of lower-case letters (typed a, b, c etc in text, but appearing on the screen as inverted upper case, (black on white) to indicate where a GOTO or GOSUB is to go. The use of such labels speeds up transfers, but there seems little real justification for the facility.

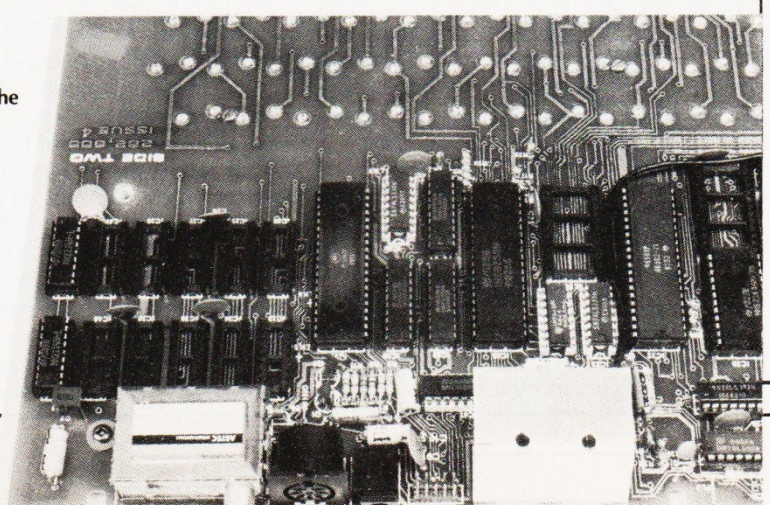
The troublesome commands for experienced programmers are the ones they will use instinctively — and therefore get wrong. The use of the single quote mark in PRINT statements is one good example of this, the use of '?' is another. Users of Microsoft BASIC in all its varieties are by now pretty well accustomed to finding that '?' has the same effect as PRINT, and is one of the few abbreviations that most computers do support. You can forget that one when you use the ATOM, because '?' is the command that replaces Microsoft BASIC's PEEK and POKE. For example, PRINT?32768 will print the value of the byte in memory address 32768; we can specify Hex address numbers by preceding the number with the hashmark (#). If we use the command : ?32768 = 65 , this is equivalent to a POKE action, placing the byte with (decimal) value 65 into the address specified by the number before the equals sign. This is, in fact, a particularly neat way of implementing PEEK and POKE, and is, if anything, an improvement on other versions. Once you can stomach the use of the words "byte indirection" for this action, you will be well away.

Stringing It Along

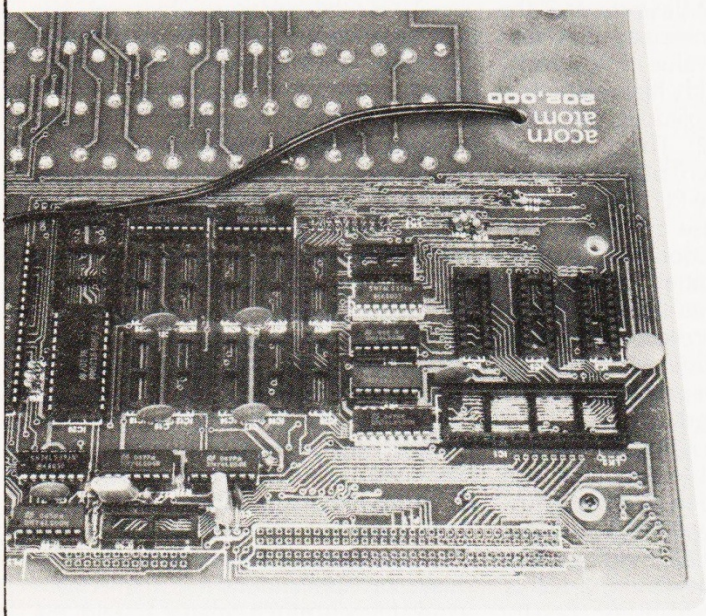
The most awkward problems are found in carrying out some procedures which, in Microsoft BASIC, are perfectly straightforward but in ATOM BASIC involve some very peculiar procedures. For some applications, including the very important educational market, this may rule out ATOM altogether. The "standard" computer for educational purposes is the RML 380Z, which uses several varieties of BASIC, all close to Microsoft standards. For my purposes, the string-handling commands of ATOM BASIC are the most off-putting — if these were reasonably normal, then the range of applications for the ATOM would be very much greater. Most of the programs which I write, either for my own pruposes or for education use, involve a lot of string handling. I am also unused to having to dimension the size of each string, neither the RML or my own TRS-80 require this, but I know that some computers do. The real problem is that the ATOM equivalents of the main string handling commands are of mind-boggling obscurity. For example, to join string B to the end of string A, we need the command: $A+LEN(A)=$B, which is not exactly so memorable as the Microsoft A$+B$. Right-string extraction, the command RIGHT$(A$,4) is, in ATOM BASIC, $B=$A+4, again not exactly memorable. LEFT$ is even worse — the LEFT$(A$,4) command in ATOM BASIC is $A+4="", and I challenge anyone to find a logical way of remembering that one! The MID$ command is simulated by combining the left and right extractions, and the example shown in the manual is:

```
10 $A = "ATOMBASIC"
20 $A+5="";$A=$A+1
```

which extracts TOMB. Certainly, once



The empty sockets behind the UHF modulator are for the high-res graphics. A total of 6K can be fitted.



Above: More empty sockets, this time it's the I/O and user memory. A total of 5K can be added to the existing 1K.

ABS (A.)	GOSUB (GOS.)	*PTR
AND (A.)	GOTO (G.)	PUT
BGET (B.)	IF	REM
BPUT (B.)	INPUT (IN.)	RETURN (R.)
CH	LEN (L.)	RND (R.)
CLEAR	LET (optional)	RUN
COUNT (C.)	LINK (LI.)	SAVE (SA.)
DIM	LIST (L.)	SGET (S.)
DRAW	LOAD (LO.)	*SHUT (SH.)
DO	MOVE	SHUT (SP.)
END (E.)	NEW (N.)	STEP (S.)
EXT (E.)	NEXT (N.)	THEN (optional)
*FIN (F.)	OLD	TO
FOR (F.)	OR	TOP (T.)
FOUT (FO.)	PLOT	UNTIL (U.)
GET (G.)	PRINT (P.)	WAIT

Table 1. ATOM BASIC commands, abbreviations in brackets. Those marked with an "*" are not available on the extended ATOM.

COLOUR	ABS	FLT (F.)
FDIM	ACS	HTN (H.)
FIF	ASN	LOG (L.)
FINPIT (FIN.)	ATN	PI
FPRINT (FP.)	COS (C.)	RAD
FPUT	DEG (D.)	SGN
FUNTIL (FU.)	EXP (E.)	SIN
STR	FGET	SQR
TAN (T.)	VAL (V.)	

Table 2. Extra commands available with the floating point ROM.

you get used to it, it's not as bad as it appears at first sight, but what on earth was wrong with LEFT$, RIGHT$ and MID$?

The statements READ and DATA which are usually among the first BASIC commands that a beginner learns in a computing course simply don't exist on the ATOM, and the methods which can be used to achieve the same effects are so complex that it's better to forget about this type of command altogether.

I must conclude, sadly, that if your interests are in string handling, the ATOM is not really a suitable computer to learn on, and you certainly could not transfer software from the ATOM to a 'conventional' computer. If, on the other hand, your interests are in graphics and games (and I suppose there are still some people interested in games) then the features of the ATOM may appeal very strongly. You have, after all, in the PLOT, MOVE and DRAW instructions, a set of graphics capabilities which would cost you a fortune on other machines (try asking the price of a 380-Z, for example) and, with a relatively simple low-cost expansion you can do high-resolution work.

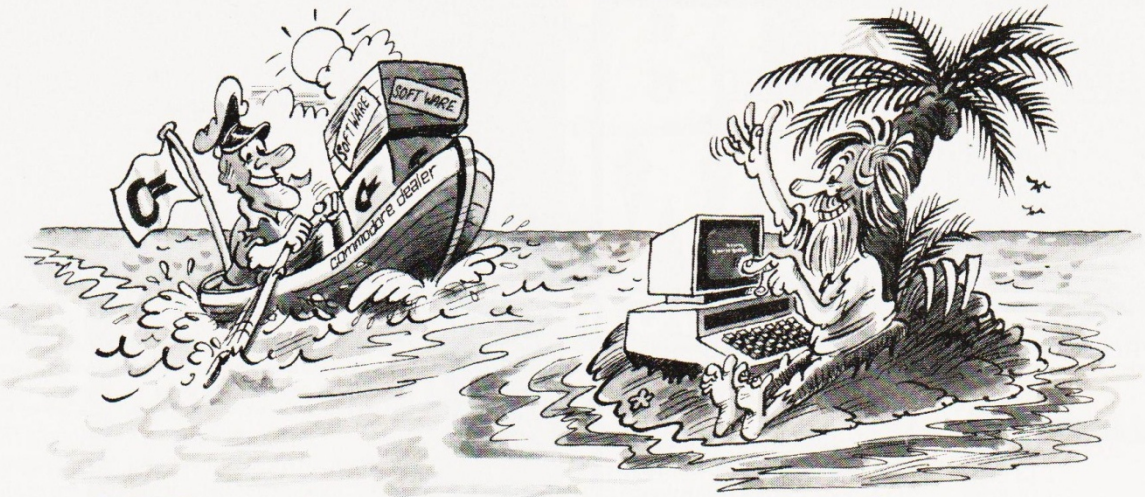
Before we leave the subject of BASIC programming it's worth looking at the way in which ATOM stores its BASIC instructions. The unexpanded ATOM stores its programs starting at address 33282 (decimal), and the form of the line is straightforward. The first byte or pair of bytes represent the line number, using the most significant byte first (omitted if zero). For example, line 10 appears as 10, but line 300 is stored as 01 44 (1 x 256 + 44 = 300). The instructions in the line appear in their ASCII code form, with a carriage return (ASCII 13) and a zero to mark the end of the line. The last line (END) is terminated by a carriage return (13), and the last two bytes are 255 164 end markers — these appear even if the END has been omitted.

The simple construction makes it very easy to synthesise or modify lines from a running program by POKEing values directly into memory (OLD then has to be used to ensure that the pointers are correctly set), but on the other hand, it is wasteful of memory. Microsoft BASIC, as used on TRS-80 and others, stores each BASIC command as a single byte. By not doing this, the ATOM can include a set of half-tone (grey) graphics, but on a machine which has such a small amount of memory (½ K unexpanded) in standard form, the ROM storage which would have been needed to produce the 'tokens' would surely have been worthwhile. When I first read the advertisements for a certain other computer announcing that it used single-byte command words, I wondered who they could possibly be getting at — now I know! In mitigation, however, it must be said that the ATOM method allows a printer to be interfaced without re-designing the ROM, and memory can be saved to a considerable extent, as on the old TRS-80 Level 1, by using the abbreviations.

Assembled Conclusions

Finally, a very potent reason for buying an ATOM is the least-expected one. The ROM includes a 6502 assembler, which permits assembly language instructions in mnemonic form to be typed in and assembled into machine code. I spend some of my time teaching 6502 programming using a KIM-1 so that the students have to assemble 'manually', and punch code in Hex. For very little extra cost, the ATOM would allow users to type in assembler language directly, with the added advantage of a very reliable cassette interface which really does work with low-price recorders. The provision of the assembler gives such an overwhelming advantage to the ATOM that I can see this as being a major market 'plus' for the machine — it is certainly one facility which will figure very largely in my own use.

To sum up, then, the ATOM is a strange mixture of a machine, designed with very few attempts for it to be compatible with other machines. Some of its features may make it almost irresistible to you — the excellent graphics, and the assembler are two particularly strong points. Other features, in particular the string handling, may make it rather unattractive. On the whole, it is never a boring machine to use, and the more I use it the better I like it. I greatly look forward to expanding the memory and adding some of the many standard ACORN interfaces.



You're never alone with a Commodore PET

If you buy just any make of microcomputer you could find yourself on your own. And that's serious. Because without first class software and support, all you're left with is a box of wires.

On the other hand, when you buy Europe's No.1 microcomputer, the Commodore PET, you have access to the largest and finest range of software in the UK today; the most experienced dealer network; 24 hour field maintenance service; plus our very own training courses and user's club – all to ensure that you get the best from your system.

But how can Commodore offer so much? Well, we've been in the high technology business for over 20 years, whereas many of our competitors have just started out. We even manufacture the silicon chips for other microcomputers. This enables us to keep our costs to you down, so you can buy a self-contained PET for £450, or a complete business system from as little as £2,000 (+ VAT).

Of course, you could buy a box of wires for about the same price. But all you'll get from our dealers is sympathy.

LONDON AREA

Adda Computers Ltd, W13, 01-579 5845
Advanced Management Systems, EC2, 01-638 9319
C.S.S. (Business Equipment) Ltd, E8, 01-254 9293
Centralex – London Ltd, SE13, 01-318 4213
Computer Sales & Software Centre Ltd, ILFORD, 01-554 3344
Cream Computer Shop, HARROW, 01-863 0833
Da Vinci Computer Shop, EDGWARE, 01-952 0526
Henderson Bennett, SE25, 01-654 5609
Home and Business Computers, E12, 01-472 5107
L & J Computers, NW9, 01-204 7525
Logic Box Ltd, SW1, 01-222 1122
Merchant Systems Ltd, EC4, 01-353 1464
Micro Computer Centre, SW14, 01-878 7044
Micro-Facilities Ltd, HAMPTON HILL, 01-979 4546
Sumlock Bondain Ltd, EC1, 01-250 0505
Sumlock Bondain Ltd, EC4, 01-626 0487

HOME COUNTIES

Millhouse Designs Ltd, ALTON, 84517
H.S.V. Ltd, BASINGSTOKE, 62444
MMS Ltd, BEDFORD, 40601
D.D.M. Direct Data Marketing Ltd, BRENTWOOD, 214168
Amplicon Micro Systems Ltd, BRIGHTON, 562163
T & V Johnson (Microcomputers Etc) Ltd, CAMBERLEY, 20446
Cambridge Computer Store, CAMBRIDGE, 65334
Wego Computers Ltd, CATERHAM, 49235
Dataview Ltd, COLCHESTER, 78811
Amplicon Micro Systems Ltd, CRAWLEY, 26493
S.M.G. Microcomputers, GRAVESEND, 55813
South East Computers, HASTINGS, 426844
Bromwall Data Services Ltd, HATFIELD, 60980
Alpha Business Systems, HERTFORD, 57425
Commonsense Business Systems Ltd, HIGH WYCOMBE, 40116
Kingsley Computers Ltd, HIGH WYCOMBE, 27342
Brent Computer Systems, KINGS LANGLEY, 65056
Computopia Ltd, LEIGHTON BUZZARD, 376600
South East Computers Ltd, MAIDSTONE, 681263
J.R. Ward Computers Ltd, MILTON KEYNES, 562850
Sumlock Bondain (East Anglia) Ltd, NORWICH, 26259
T & V Johnson (Microcomputers Etc) Ltd, OXFORD, 73101
C.S.E. (Computers), READING, 61492
Slough Microshop, SLOUGH, 72470
Business Electronics, SOUTHAMPTON, 738248
H.S.V. Ltd, SOUTHAMPTON, 22131
Super-Vision, SOUTHAMPTON, 774023
Symtec Systems Ltd, SOUTHAMPTON, 38868
Stuart R Dean Ltd, SOUTHEND-ON-SEA, 62707
The Computer Room, TUNBRIDGE WELLS, 41644
Orchard Computer Services, WALLINGFORD, 35529
Photo Acoustics Ltd, WATFORD, 40698
Microchips, WINCHESTER 68085
P.P.M. Ltd, WOKING, 80111
Petalect Electronic Services Ltd, WOKING, 69032
Oxford Computer Systems, WOODSTOCK, 812838

MIDLANDS & S. HUMBERSIDE

C.B.S. Consultants, BIRMINGHAM, 772 8181
Computer Services Midlands Ltd, BIRMINGHAM, 382 4171
Marchant Business Systems Ltd, BIRMINGHAM, 706 8232
Micro Associates, BIRMINGHAM, 328 4574
Peach Data Services Ltd, BURTON-ON-TRENT, 44968
Jondane Associates Ltd, COVENTRY, 664400
Davidson-Richards Ltd, DERBY, 366803
Allen Computers, GRIMSBY, 40568
Caddis Computer Systems Ltd, HINCKLEY, 613544
Machsize Ltd, LEAMINGTON SPA, 312542
Arden Data Processing, LEICESTER, 22255
Roger Clark Business Systems Ltd, LEICESTER, 20455
Lowe Electronics, MATLOCK, 2817
A.J.R. Office Equipment Services Ltd, NOTTINGHAM, 206647
Betos (Systems) Ltd, NOTTINGHAM, 48108
PEG Associates (Computer Systems Ltd), RUGBY, 65756
Walters Computer Systems Ltd, STOURBRIDGE, 70811
System Micros Ltd, TELFORD, 460214

YORK & N. HUMBERSIDE

Ackroyd Typewriter & Adding Machine Co. Ltd, BRADFORD, 31835
Microprocessor Services, HULL, 23146
Holdene Ltd, LEEDS, 459459
South Midlands Communications Ltd, LEEDS, 782326
Yorkshire Electronics Services Ltd, MORLEY, 522181
Computer Centre (Sheffield) Ltd, SHEFFIELD, 53519
Hallam Computer Systems, SHEFFIELD, 663125
Holbrook Business Systems Ltd, SHEFFIELD, 484466

NORTH EAST

Currie & Maughan, GATESHEAD, 774540
Elfton Ltd, HARTLEPOOL, 61770
Dyson Instruments, HETTON, 260452
Fiddes Marketing Ltd, NEWCASTLE, 815157
Format Micro Centre, NEWCASTLE 21093
Intex Datalog Ltd, STOCKTON-ON-TEES, 781193

S. WALES & WEST COUNTRY

Radan Computational Ltd, BATH, 318483
C.S.S. (Bristol) Ltd, BRISTOL, 779452
T & V Johnson (Microcomputers Etc) Ltd, BRISTOL, 422061
Sumlock Tabdown Ltd, BRISTOL, 276685
Sigma Systems Ltd, CARDIFF, 34869
Reeves Computers Ltd, CARMARTHEN, 32441
A.C. Systems, EXETER, 71718
Milequip Ltd, GLOUCESTER, 411010
Jeffrey Martin Computer Services Ltd, NEWQUAY, 2863
Devon Computers, PAIGNTON, 526303
A.C. Systems, PLYMOUTH, 260861
J.A.D. Integrated Services, PLYMOUTH, 62616
Business Electronics, SOUTHAMPTON, 738248
Computer Supplies (Swansea), SWANSEA, 290047

NORTH WEST & N. WALES

B & B (Computers) Ltd, BOLTON, 26644
Tharstern Ltd, BURNLEY, 38481
Megapalm Ltd, CARNFORTH, 3801
Catlands Information Systems Ltd, CHESTER, 46327
Catlands Information Systems Ltd, WILMSLOW, 527166

LIVERPOOL

Aughton Microsystems Ltd, LIVERPOOL, 548 7788
Stack Computer Services Ltd, LIVERPOOL, 933 5511

MANCHESTER AREA

Byte Shop Computerland, MANCHESTER, 236 4737
Computastore Limited, MANCHESTER, 832 4761
Cytek (UK) Ltd, MANCHESTER, 872 4682
Executive Reprographic Ltd, MANCHESTER, 228 1637
Professional Computer Services Ltd, OLDHAM, 061-624 4065

SCOTLAND

Gate Microsystems Ltd, DUNDEE, 28194
Holdene Microsystems Ltd, EDINBURGH, 668 2727
Gate Microsystems Ltd, GLASGOW, 221 9372
Robox Ltd, GLASGOW, 8413
Thistle Computers (Macmicro), INVERNESS, 712774
Ayrshire Office Computers, KILMARNOCK, 42972
Thistle Computers, KIRKWALL, 3140

N. IRELAND

N. Ireland Computer Centre, HOLLYWOOD, 6548

For further information about Commodore services and products, contact your local dealer, or send off this coupon to obtain our free literature pack.
To: Commodore Information Centre, 360 Euston Road, London W1 3BL Telephone: 01-388 5702

03WC1

Name _____
Position _____
Address _____
_____
Intended application _____
_____

commodore

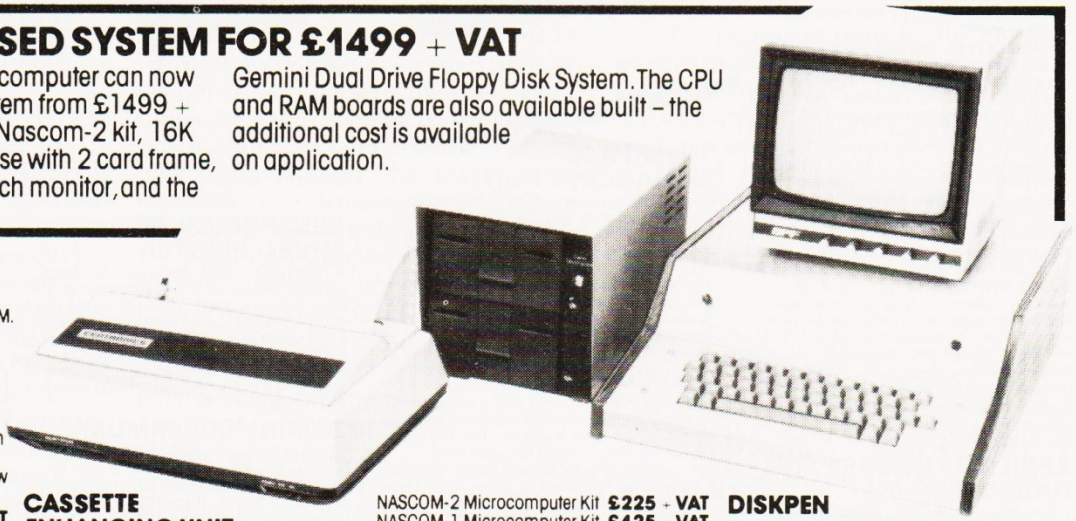
This list covers dealers participating in our advertising.

NASBUS NEWS

More great deals from 6 Nascom Dealers

A NASCOM-2 BASED SYSTEM FOR £1499 + VAT

The proven Nascom-2 microcomputer can now be bought as a complete system from £1499 + VAT. For this price you get the Nascom-2 kit, 16K RAM board kit, Kenilworth case with 2 card frame, Centronics 737 printer, 10 inch monitor, and the Gemini Dual Drive Floppy Disk System. The CPU and RAM boards are also available built – the additional cost is available on application.



GEMINI G805 FLOPPY DISK SYSTEM FOR NASCOM-1 & 2

It's here at last. A floppy disk system and CP/M.

CP/M SYSTEM. The disk unit comes fully assembled complete with one or two 5¼" drives (FD250 double sided, single density) giving 160K per drive, controller card, power supply, interconnects from Nascom-1 or 2 to the FDC card and a second interconnect from the FDC card to two drives, CP/M 1.4 on diskette plus manual, a BIOS EPROM and new N2MD PROM. All in a stylish enclosure.

Nascom-2 Single drive system. **£450 + VAT**
Nascom-2 Double drive system **£640 + VAT**
Nascom-1 Single drive system. **£460 + VAT**
Nascom-1 Double drive system **£650 + VAT**
Additional FD250 drives ..... **£205 + VAT**

D-DOS SYSTEM. The disk unit is also available without CP/M to enable existing Nas-Sys software to be used. Simple read, write routines are supplied in EPROM. The unit plugs straight into the Nascom PIO.

Single drive system ..... **£395 + VAT**

(please state which Nascom the unit is for)
Certain parts of the CP/M and D-DOS disk systems are available in kit form.
Details available on request.

KENILWORTH CASE FOR NASCOM-2

The Kenilworth case is a professional case designed specifically for the Nascom-2 and up to four additional 8" x 8" cards. It has hardwood side panels and a plastic coated steel base and cover. A fully cut back panel will accept a fan, UHF and video connectors and up to 8 D-type connectors. The basic case accepts the N2 board, PSU and keyboard. Optional support kits are available for 2 and 5 card expansion.

Kenilworth case ..... **£49.50 + VAT**
2-card support kit ..... **£7.50 + VAT**
5-card support kit ..... **£19.50 + VAT**

GEMINI EPROM BOARD

The Nasbus compatible EPROM board accepts up to 16, 2716 or 16, 2708 EPROMs. It has a separate socket for the MK36271 8K BASIC ROM for the benefit of Nascom-1 users. And for Nascom-2 users, a wait state for slower EPROMs. The board also supports the Nascom Page Mode Scheme.

EPROM Board (kit) ..... **£55 + VAT**
EPROM Board (built & tested) ..... **£70 + VAT**

CASSETTE ENHANCING UNIT

The Castle interface is a built and tested add-on unit which lifts the Nascom-2 into the class of the fully professional computer. It mutes spurious output from cassette recorder switching, adds motor control facilities, automatically switches output between cassette and printer, simplifies 2400 baud cassette operating and provides true RS232 handshake.

Castle Interface Unit ..... **£17.50 + VAT**

A-D CONVERTER

For really interesting and useful interactions with the 'outside world' the Milham analogue to digital converter is a must. This 8-bit converter is multiplexed between four channels – all software selectable. Sampling rate is 4KHz. Sensitivity is adjustable. Typical applications include temperature measurement, voice analysis, joystick tracking and voltage measurement. It is supplied built and tested with extensive software and easy connection to the Nascom PIO.

Milham A-D Converter (built and tested) .... **£49.50 + VAT**

PROGRAMMER'S AID

For Nascom ROM BASIC running under Nas-Sys. Supplied in 2 x 2708 EPROMs. Features include: auto line numbering; intelligent renumbering; program appending; line deletion; hexadecimal conversion; recompression of reserved words; auto repeat; and printer handshake routines. When ordering please state whether this is to be used with Nas-Sys 1 or 3. **Price £28 + VAT.**

DUAL MONITOR BOARD

A piggy-back board that allows N1 users to switch rapidly between two separate operating systems. **Price (kit) £6.50 + VAT.**

NASCOM-2 Microcomputer Kit **£225 + VAT**
NASCOM-1 Microcomputer Kit **£125 + VAT**
Built & tested **£140 + VAT**
IMP Printer. Built & tested ..... **£325 + VAT**

CENTRONICS 737 MICRO PRINTER

A high performance, low price, dot-matrix printer that runs at 80cps (proportional) and 50cps (monospaced). This new printer gives text processing quality print. And can print subscripts and superscripts. It has 3-way paper handling and parallel interface as standard. Serial interface is optional. **Price £425 + VAT.** Fanfold paper (2000 sheets) **£18 + VAT.**

GEMINI 'SUPERMUM'

12 x 8 piggy-back board for Nascom-1 offering five-slot motherboard, quality 5A power supply and reliable buffering with reset jump facility. **Price £85 + VAT.**

BITS & PC's PCG

5 x 4 board which plugs straight into Nascom-2. Operates on cell structure of 128 dots, producing 64 different cells. Once defined, each cell may be placed anywhere, any number of times on screen simultaneously. Max screen capacity: 768 cells. Dot resolution: 384 x 256 = 98304. Many other features including intermixing of alpha-numeric characters and pixels. **Price (kit) £60 + VAT.**

GEMINI 64K RAM BOARD

Newly developed Nasbus compatible board that can accommodate up to 64K of RAM with optional Page Mode facility. **Prices: £90 (16K), £110 (32K), £130 (48K), £150 (64K). Add VAT to all prices.**

All prices are correct at time of going to press.

DISKPEN

The powerful text editor written for the Nascom is now available on a 5¼ inch floppy disk with a number of new features. **Price £43.25 + VAT.**

PORT PROBE

Allows monitoring of input and output of Nascom PIO. This board can generate interrupts and simulate handshake control. **Price (kit) £17.50 + VAT.**

HEX & CONTROL KEYPADS

Hexadecimal scratchpad keyboard kit for N1/2: **Price £34 + VAT.**
As above but including (on the same board) a control keypad kit to add N2 control keys to N1. **Price £40.50 + VAT.**

BASIC PROGRAMMER'S AID

Supplied on tape for N1/2 running Nas-Sys and Nascom ROM BASIC. Features include auto line number, full cross-reference listing, delete lines, find, compacting command, plus a comprehensive line re-numbering facility. **Price £13 + VAT.**

PROM-PROG

2708 (multi-rail) and 2716 (single-rail) EPROM programmer kit controlled by N1/2 PIO. Supplied with comprehensive software for use with Nas-Sys. **Price £25.95 + VAT.**

WE STOCK Nasbus COMPATIBLE COMPUTER PRODUCTS

All the products are available while stocks last from the Nascom dealers below.
(Mail order enquirers should telephone for delivery dates and post and packing costs.) Access & Barclaycard welcome.

BITS & PC'S
4 Westgate, Wetherby, W. Yorks.
Tel: (0937) 63774.

BUSINESS & LEISURE MICROCOMPUTERS
16 The Square, Kenilworth, Warks.
Tel: (0926) 512127.

ELECTROVALUE LTD.
680 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA.
Tel: (061) 432 4945.

28 St Judes, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB.
Tel: (0784) 33603. Tlx: 264475.

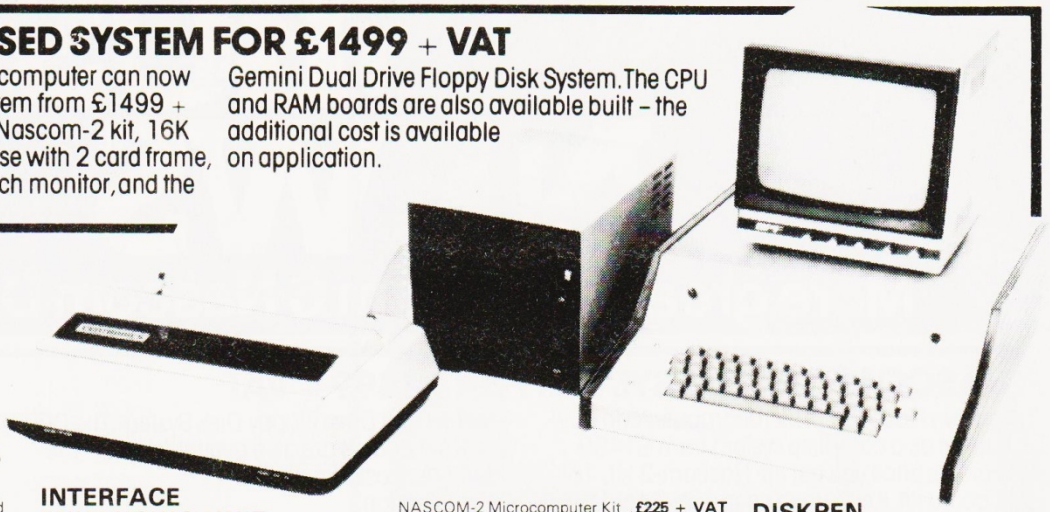
TARGET ELECTRONICS
16 Cherry Lane, Bristol BS1 3NG.
Tel: (0272) 421196.

INTERFACE COMPONENTS LTD.
Oakfield Corner, Sycamore Road, Amersham, Bucks.
Tel: (02403) 22307. Tlx: 837788.

HENRY'S RADIO
404 Edgware Road, London W2.
Tel: (01) 402 6822.
Tlx: 262284 (quote ref: 1400).

A NASCOM-2 BASED SYSTEM FOR £1499 + VAT

The proven Nascom-2 microcomputer can now be bought as a complete system from £1499 + VAT. For this price you get the Nascom-2 kit, 16K RAM board kit, Kenilworth case with 2 card frame, Centronics 737 printer, 10 inch monitor, and the Gemini Dual Drive Floppy Disk System. The CPU and RAM boards are also available built – the additional cost is available on application.



GEMINI G805 FLOPPY DISK SYSTEM FOR NASCOM- 1 & 2

It's here at last. A floppy disk system and CP/M.

CP/M SYSTEM. The disk unit comes fully assembled complete with one or two 5¼" drives (FD250 double sided, single density) giving 160K per drive, controller card, power supply, interconnects from Nascom-1 or 2 to the FDC card and a second interconnect from the FDC card to two drives, CP/M 1.4 on diskette plus manual, a BIOS EPROM and new N2MD PROM. All in a stylish enclosure.

Nascom-2 Single drive system . . . **£450 + VAT**
Nascom-2 Double drive system . . **£640 + VAT**
Nascom-1 Single drive system . . . **£460 + VAT**
Nascom-1 Double drive system . . **£640 + VAT**
Additional FD250 drives . . . . . **£205 + VAT**

D-DOS SYSTEM. The disk unit is also available without CP/M to enable existing Nas-Sys software to be used. Simple read, write routines are supplied in EPROM. The unit plugs straight into the Nascom PIO.

Single drive system . . . . . **£395 + VAT**
(please state which Nascom the unit is for)

Certain parts of the CP/M and D-DOS disk systems are available in kit form.
Details available on request.

KENILWORTH CASE FOR NASCOM-2

The Kenilworth case is a professional case designed specifically for the Nascom-2 and up to five additional 8" x 8" cards. It has hardwood side panels and a plastic coated steel base and cover. A fully cut back panel will accept a fan, UHF and video connectors and up to 8 D-type connectors. The basic case accepts the N2 board, PSU and keyboard. Optional support kits are available for 2 and 5 card expansion.

Kenilworth case . . . . . **£49.50 + VAT**
2-card support kit . . . . . **£7.50 + VAT**
5-card support kit . . . . . **£19.50 + VAT**

NASBUS EPROM BOARD

The Nasbus compatible EPROM board accepts up to 32,2716 or 16,2708 EPROMs. It has a separate socket for the MK36271 8K BASIC ROM for the benefit of Nascom-1 users. And for Nascom-2 users, a wait state for slower EPROMs. The board also supports the Nascom Page Mode Scheme.

EPROM Board (kit) . . . . . **£55 + VAT**
EPROM Board (built & tested) . . . **£70 + VAT**

INTERFACE ENHANCING UNIT

The Castle interface is a built and tested add-on unit which lifts the Nascom-2 into the class of the fully professional computer. It mutes spurious output from cassette recorder switching, adds motor control facilities, automatically switches output between cassette and printer, simplifies 2400 baud cassette operating and provides true RS232 handshake.

Castle Interface Unit . . . . . **£17.50 + VAT**

A-D CONVERTER

For really interesting and useful interactions with the 'outside world' the Milham analogue to digital converter is a must. This 8-bit converter is multiplexed between four channels – all software selectable. Sampling rate is 4KHz. Sensitivity is adjustable. Typical applications include temperature measurement, voice analysis, joystick tracking and voltage measurement. It is supplied built and tested with extensive software and easy connection to the Nascom PIO.

Milham A-D Converter
(built and tested) . . . . . **£49.50 + VAT**

PROGRAMMER'S AID

For Nascom ROM BASIC running under Nas-Sys. Supplied in 2 x 2708 EPROMs. Features include: auto line numbering; intelligent renumbering; program appending; line deletion; hexadecimal conversion; recompression of reserved words; auto repeat; and printer handshake routines. When ordering please state whether this is to be used with Nas-Sys 1 or 2. **Price £28 + VAT.**

DUAL MONITOR BOARD

A piggy-back board that allows N1 users to switch rapidly between two separate operating systems. **Price (kit) £6.50 + VAT.**

NASCOM-2 Microcomputer Kit . **£225 + VAT**
NASCOM-1 Microcomputer Kit . **£125 + VAT**
Built & tested . . **£140 + VAT**

CENTRONICS 737 MICRO PRINTER

A high performance, low price, dot-matrix printer that runs at 80cps (proportional) and 50cps (monospaced). This new printer gives text processing quality print. And can print subscripts and superscripts. It has 3-way paper handling and parallel interface as standard. Serial interface is optional. **Price £425 + VAT.** Fanfold paper (2000 series) **£18 + VAT.**

GEMINI 'SUPERMUM'

12 x 8 piggy-back board for Nascom-1 offering five-slot motherboard, quality 5A power supply and reliable buffering with reset jump facility. **Price £85 + VAT.**

BITS & PC's PCG

5 x 4 board which plugs straight into Nascom-2. Operates on cell structure of 128 dots, producing 64 different cells. Once defined, each cell may be placed anywhere, any number of times on screen simultaneously. Max screen capacity: 768 cells. Dot resolution: 384 x 256 = 98304. Many other features including intermixing of alpha-numeric characters and pixels. **Price (kit) £60 + VAT.**

GEMINI 64K RAM BOARD

Newly developed NASBUS board that can accommodate up to 64K of RAM with optional Nascom Page Mode facility. **Prices: £90 (16K), £110 (32K), £130 (48K), £150 (64K). Add VAT to all prices.**

DISC CONTROLLER CARD KIT

Henelec kit for up to three 5¼ inch drives. **Price £75.00 + VAT.**

DISKPEN

The powerful text editor written for the Nascom is now available on a 5¼ inch floppy disk with a number of new features. **Price £43.25 + VAT.**

PORT PROBE

Allows monitoring of input and output of Nascom P10. This board can generate interrupts and simulate handshake control. **Price (kit) £17.50 + VAT.**

HEX & CONTROL KEYPADS

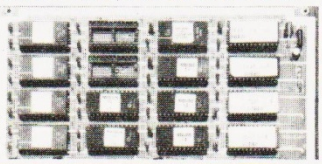
Hexadecimal scratchpad keyboard kit for N1/2: **Price £34 + VAT.**
As above but including (on the same board) a control keypad kit to add N2 control keys to N1. **Price £40.50 + VAT.**

BASIC PROGRAMMER'S KIT

Supplied on tape for N1/2 running Nas-Sys and Nascom ROM BASIC. Features include auto line number, full cross-reference listing, delete lines, find, compacting command, plus a comprehensive line re-numbering facility. **Price £13 + VAT.**

PROM-PROG MKII

2708 (multi-rail) and 2716 (single-rail) EPROM programmer kit controlled by N1/2 PIO. Supplied with comprehensive software for use with Nas-Sys. **Price £25.95 + VAT.**



TANGERINE

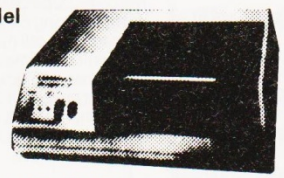
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

"MICRON"
the latest line in superb products on demonstration from your London stockist

EX-STOCK
£396.00 inc. VAT
BRITISH DESIGN

CENTRONICS QUICK PRINTER

Model P.I.



List Price **£459** incl. VAT

OUR PRICE including VAT

EXCLUSIVE TO HENRY'S
50% OFF MAKER'S PRICE

£195

Professional ASCII Keyboards

ONLY £29.95 SCOOP

The 'APPLE' Computer Keyboard

- 52 KEY 7 BIT ASCII CODED
- POSITIVE STROBE. +5V – 12V
- FULL ASCII CHARACTERS
- PARALLEL OUTPUT WITH STROBE
- POWER LIGHT ON CONTROL
- NATIONAL mm 5740 CHIP. TTL OUTPUT
- SUPERBLY MADE. SIZE 12x5.5x1.5ins
- BLACK KEYS WITH WHITE LEDGENS
- ESCAPE. SHIFT. RETURN & RESET KEYS

Complete with CIRCUIT & DATA
Ideal for use with TANGERINE TRITON TUSCAN APPLE & most computers

Ex-Stock from HENRY'S

This is definitely the **BEST BUY**
Supplied **Brand NEW** in manufacturers original jacking (ANTI-STATIC)
Just post remittance total £35.95 (incl. VAT & Post)

Microtan 65 kit (new Tanbug)	£69.00	Tanex assembled	53.00	MPS1 power supply	23.00
Microtan 65 assembled	79.00	Tanex (expanded)kit	106.50	Mini Mother board	10.00
Lower case option	9.48	Tanex (expanded)assmbld	116.50	Mini Rack	43.00
Graphics option	6.52	Serial 1/O option	12.87	X Bug	19.95
20 way keypad	10.00	Tanram kit	34.00		
Full ASCII keyboard	49.00	Tanram assembled	44.00		
Tanex kit	43.00	Tanram (expanded)assbld	190.00		

SEND FOR COMPLETE COMPUTER BROCHURE

TANGERINE
LONDON STOCKISTS

10K extended Microsoft in EPROM 49.00

MEMORIES Discounts 10% for 4, 15% for 8, 20% for 16

MK 4116 16K x 1 dy RAM	**2.95**	2716	**9.50**
2102 1K x 1 static RAM	**80p**	IM6402 UART	**4.50**
4118 1K x 8 static RAM	**11.00**	2114 1K x 4 static RAM	**2.95**
2708	**4.00**	8080A	**5.25**

ADD VAT 15% TO YOUR ORDER EXCEPT WHERE STATED

COMPUTERKIT AT HENRY'S

404 Edgware Road, London, W2. England I.E.D.
01-402 6822.

Official Export & Educational Orders Welcome
Our telex: 262284
Mono Ref. 1400 Transonics

Peter Freebrey

DEATH AMONG DRAGONS

The quest to find the best fantasy games has begun. Join us on our epic journey.

Boris the Wanderer rode slowly between the lofty trees that cast pools of shadow, hiding all but little of their vast grey trunks. In the distance he could see a patch of sunlight that shone on a massive rock formation. As he rode closer he realised that this was what he had been searching for. Old Hubert the seer had told him that his guide on this penultimate part of his quest would be a giant red bear. The red sandstone picked out by the early morning sun had a striking resemblance to such a beast. Closer now to the rocks he could no longer see such a likeness but a darker shadow at the base of the rocks was surely not natural . . . a doorway to a mine or the entrance to some enchanted fairy hall . . . all he knew was that his many years of travel and searching had led him to this place at this time. Here would be enacted the crux of his existence. Many vague clues had brought him here, now, at last, he would learn the mystery of the smoky green globe swinging on its silver chain around his neck.

He dismounted and hesitated for a moment, what should he take with him into this strange place, his sword and armour of course. Would he be able to see far enough to use a bow? What about light and food? Should he take that strangely heavy talisman he had won from the black priests of Tûl, its potency as yet unknown? Was this the time for its use?

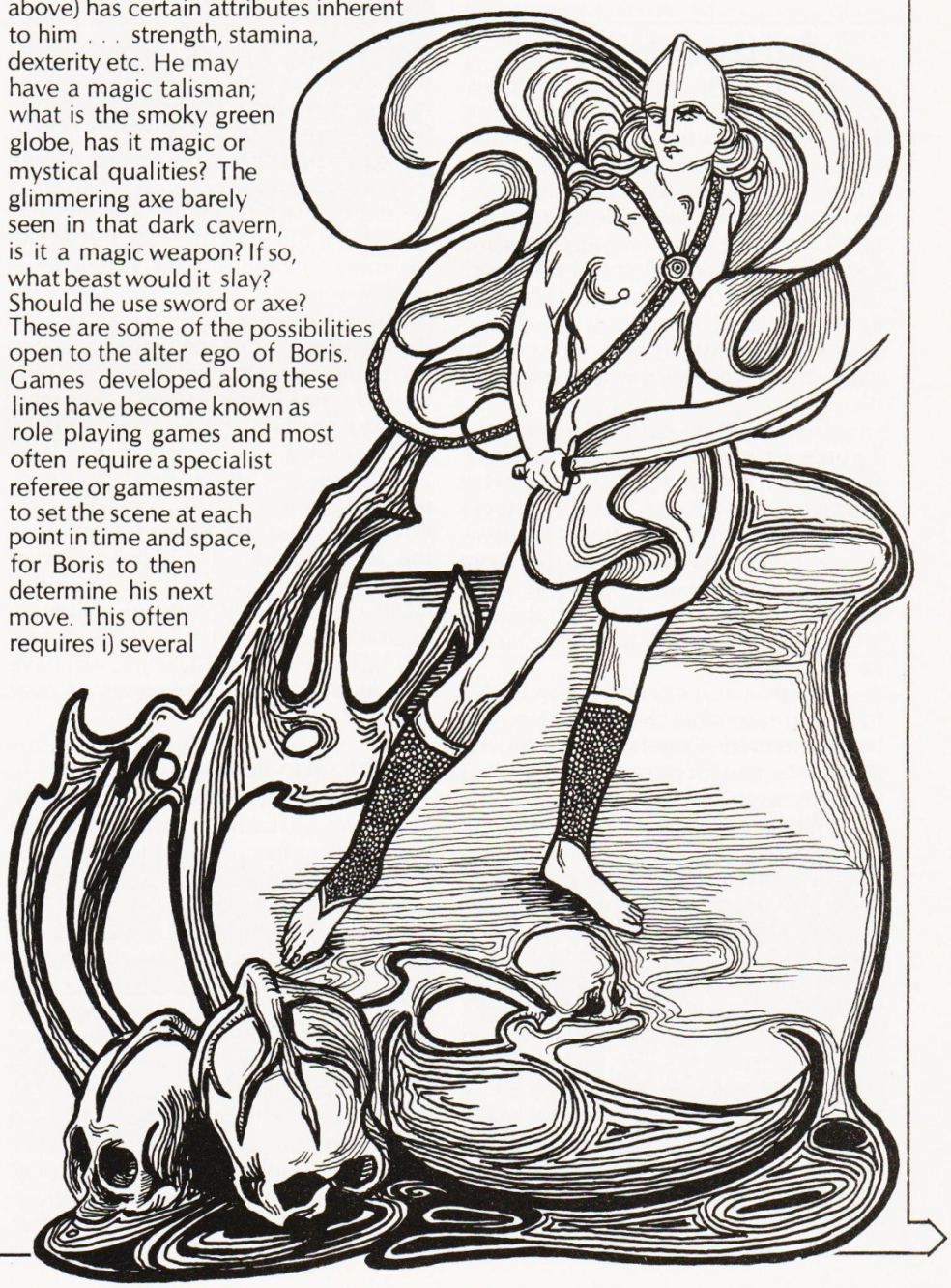
He strode along the entrance passage, a flaring torch held over his head. One hundred paces in, he saw proof for the first time of some other hand at work than Mother Nature . . . great iron doors were visible on either side of the passage. He leant towards one, listening carefully, no sound could be heard. Opening the door he quietly moved into the cavern beyond. He caught a glimpse of a glimmering axe hanging upon the far wall . . . before a screaming ululation momentarily turned his blood to ice . . . Sword in one hand, flaring torch in the other he prepared to fight for his life . . . . . .

Fantastic Adventures

Such could be the setting for an adventure in the land of fantasy, heroic deeds, magic weapons, spells cast against monsters of elsewhere: a saga of the hero questing after treasure, be it gold or mystical knowledge. Games involving these wide ranging rules have appeared in many guises in the last decade. Unlike the more formal and well known board games of yesteryear, these adventures usually allow the player more freedom of movement and more development of an individual character.

No longer trapped on a board with abstract counters, Boris (in the scene above) has certain attributes inherent to him . . . strength, stamina, dexterity etc. He may have a magic talisman; what is the smoky green globe, has it magic or mystical qualities? The glimmering axe barely seen in that dark cavern, is it a magic weapon? If so, what beast would it slay? Should he use sword or axe? These are some of the possibilities open to the alter ego of Boris. Games developed along these lines have become known as role playing games and most often require a specialist referee or gamesmaster to set the scene at each point in time and space, for Boris to then determine his next move. This often requires i) several dedicated people to band together to make the game a successful alternative reality, ii) a considerable amount of dice throwing to determine the random chance of monsters attacking or of treasure being found, iii) yet more dice throwing to decide the outcome of attack or the many-levelled value of a treasure.

The computer provides the natural gamesmaster, random numbers weighted by certain known characteristics are its natural prey! So too are the decisions as to what can be seen, heard or found. The computer can readily decide on a random or previously determined plan for the playing area and the distribution of treasures/monsters. With



its help you can not only adventure into unknown lands, but experience real time combat, the like of which will bring sweat to your brow and a heartfelt sigh of relief when you manage to crawl back alive to the reality we normally perceive as "everyday".

The First Experience

The first computer fantasy game played by the Modmags staff crossed our portals shortly before Christmas. Most of us knew of such beasts but had seldom actually met one. The "Halls of Death" came to us complete with instructions, cassette and a review of same from John Still of Wembley. Within minutes we had it LOADing, your editor at the keyboard, another staff member (later to be known as Conan!) quickly trying to absorb the instructions and two more would-be adventurers standing by to offer helpful suggestions in moments of crisis. Your editor came staggering out of the "Halls of Death" alive but bleeding some 15 minutes later — you really should read the instructions first! Real-time combat means just that — there is no time to look up which key you should press next when a "huge troll" is swinging his sword at you!

Having enjoyed our initiation to Fantasy Games with the "Halls of Death" we decided to put our heroes' lives at risk in some of the other exotic surroundings found in the software land of fantasy. Those readily available are:

1) Temple of Apshai (PET:32K; TRS:16K; Apple:48K disc)
2) Morloc's Tower (PET:32K; TRS:16K)
3) The Datestones of Ryn (PET:16K; TRS:16K; Apple:48K disc)
4) Sorcerer's Castle (PET:8K)
5) Jason and the Argonauts (PET:8K)
6) Halls of Death (PET:16K)

Numbers 1,2,3 above are from Automated Simulations, California and are available from ALGRAY:(TRS), ACT (Microsoft)LTD:(Apple and PET). Numbers 4 and 5 are Commodore software Treasure Trove No.8. Halls of Death is available from Supersoft.

TEMPLE OF APSHAI

This is the first in the Dunjonquest series of fantasy games by Automated Simulations (California, USA); it is an interactive role playing adventure game where the player starts by purchasing equipment for his quest. To do this he is given a meagre sum of silver pieces and then has to haggle with the "Innkeeper" over the price of arms and armour etc. Even if the Innkeeper is rude — persevere, it is worth the time spent to get even *one* extra arrow, you will need it!

The objective is now to enter the Temple (there are four levels of difficulty), explore the rooms, picking up what treasure you can and fight off attacks from various monsters along the way. You are only shown part of the room map at any one time, so you must remember which way you came! There are many secret doors to find and traps for the unwary.

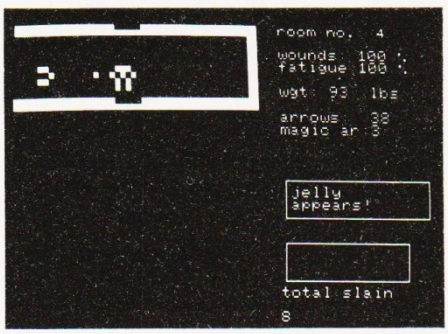
Should you be killed (fairly likely), there is a reasonable chance that you will be resurrected. Depending upon who resurrects you some or all of your treasure may be taken in payment.

Temple of Apshai comes to you as a cassette (or disc) and an attractive booklet containing instructions for play, a short history of the Temple, catalogues of the monsters to be found, treasures of each level, a descriptive list of all the rooms and a Master Treasure Key that gives the value in silver pieces of the various treasures. This last is important as the program only tells you that you have found "treasure #5" etc and you must keep a record of how much you have accumulated.

Playing "Temple of Apshai" on the PET starts with the LOADing from cassette of the main game program. On RUNning this you will be asked if you wish a new character generated, on the answer 'yes', the six primary characteristics: Intelligence, Intuition, Ego, Strength, Constitution and Dexterity are displayed together with randomly generated values for each, you will also be given a quantity of Silver Pieces. All this information has to be written down so that you may re-use the character in the future. Having finally got away from the Innkeeper with your 'hard bargained for' equipment, you will be asked "what level do you wish to visit?". You must take out the tape, turn it over to DATA FILES, rewind, enter your choice of level and, if you are lucky, the data will be read into your program. Unfortunately error messages are not uncommon at this stage. Should this happen: rewind the tape, type CLOSE 1, RETURN, GOTO1600, RETURN and you will again be asked "what level?". If you do not do this but simply type RUN you will have to haggle with the Innkeeper all over again!

Into The Temple

You are now in the first room, with luck there will be no monster in sight, so you can get the feel of the command keys. You may move forward 0-9 feet (keys 0-9). The further you move in one go the greater the drain on your fatigue points (reasonable!). You may turn left or right or turn round to face the other way. You may also key 'S' for "search for traps"; 'E' for "examine for secret doors" and several other commands (open doors, drink a healing salve etc). Should you meet a monster you may try to run away from it or you may fight. Fight sequences take place in real time and at the beginning of the game you are given the option of "slow, medium or fast monster speed?". The attack commands allow you to: normal attack, thrust, parry or fire an arrow (normal or magic). Thrusting takes more fatigue points, firing an arrow restores some of the fatigue points (as does "search", "examine" or any non or low movement command). Should you be wounded, then fatigue points are used up more quickly. Commands take a little while to be actioned and, as these are stored in the keyboard buffer, care must be taken to press the right keys at the right time! It is disconcerting to be advancing towards a monster when you really wished to fire an arrow, only to find you have overshot the monster and are firing an arrow at a blank wall! Meanwhile it is hitting you!



Our 'hero' (left) caught in the act of firing an arrow at the deadly jelly (!) at the right.

Although a fair amount of information is displayed on the screen, I wish I could fathom out the hitting power of i) Me and ii) the Monster! It is somewhat disturbing to be apparently attacking strongly with 69% wounds (100% = perfect health) and with one hit from the monster, the screen goes blank and "Thou art slain" appears!

On moving from one room to another the screen blanks and the next

portion of the room map is drawn on the screen; this is a fairly slow process but it does give you a few moments to gather your wits and assess the situation. If you have run away from a monster rest assured that it will probably be waiting for you on your return!

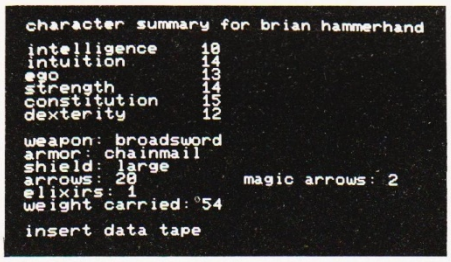
Summary

Temple of Apshai will give many hours of playing time, taxing your ingenuity to stay alive. It has a few points that weaken what could be a superlative adventure. Loading the cassette for each level together with possible load errors can be time consuming although, in fairness, the time spent playing far exceeds the time to enter data. Its slow reaction to some commands together with the storage of commands in the keyboard buffer is frustrating. Some obviously valuable treasures are not listed in the Master Treasure Key. The requirement to write down characters' attributes, treasure and experience points is disappointing in a game such as this, surely they could be stored in memory for any one game cycle and/or written as data to cassette or disc. This might also discourage the falsification of an individual's data!

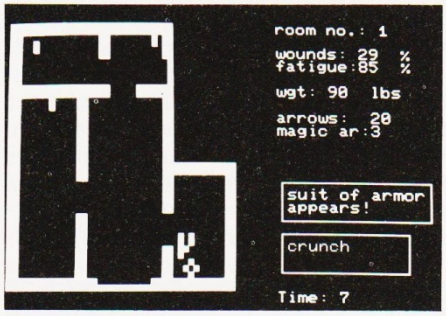
I would like to see a different weighting applied to the outcome of the fight sequences. This imbalance is surely borne out by the relative ease of death and resurrection. Even with these criticisms Temple of Apshai must remain, for a long time, the game others are judged against.

MORLOC'S TOWER

Morloc's Tower is the second fantasy game in Automated Simulations, Dunjonquest series, the scenario being a six floored tower in which is found the wizard Morloc, together with sundry monsters, and a selection of usable treasures. Scoring, in Morloc's Tower, is straightforward, slaying Morloc and staying alive are your most important objectives. The faster you slay Morloc and the longer you survive in the tower — the higher your score. The time you stay in the tower is recorded and this, together with the degree of difficulty you chose at the beginning of the game, determines your final score.



Character generation for your foray into the magical realms of Morloc's Tower.



The ground floor plan of Morloc's Tower. The character has just thrust and hit (crunch!) an attacking suit of armour.

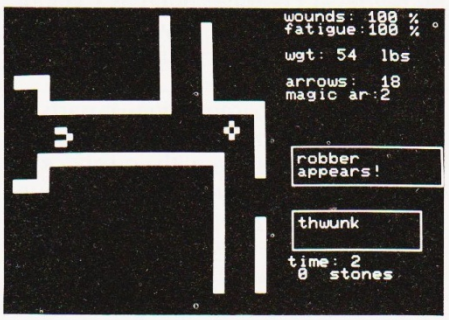
As with Temple of Apshai you get a cassette tape and an instruction booklet. You are asked "what level of difficulty do you want(1,2,3)?" and are then given a character armed and ready to do battle! The DATA FILES must now be loaded and having successfully done this you find your character on the ground floor of Morloc's Tower. The commands available and the information shown on the screen are similar to those in Temple of Apshai with the addition that certain treasures may be used during your quest (would you believe a magical hand grenade!). In general format the game is similar to Temple of Apshai, from which the program is derived, the scenario and the lack of choice in weapons being different. There is no resurrection routine, if you are killed — you stay killed! Also although there are only 30 rooms in the tower (compared to some 200 in Temple'), the traps and monsters may change position from game to game. The balance in the fight sequences appears to be more realistic, although I would still like to see some indication of relative strengths.

Altogether an enjoyable game (bearing in mind that the criticisms applied to Temple of Apshai run through the three Dunjonquest programs). Not so elaborate as Temple of Apshai but as a score is generated it can engender some keen competition amongst a group of players.

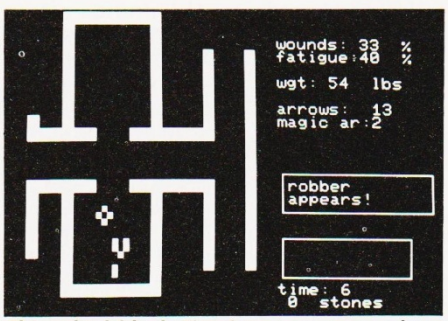
THE DATESTONES OF RYN

This is the third in the Dunjonquest series by Automated Simulations. In operation and display it bears a likeness to the two preceding games. The scenario is that a dastardly robber band, led by Rex the Reaver, has stolen the precious Datestones from the ducal calendar. Your mission is to recover the Datestones before Rex and his cutthroats can slip away. Once again the cassette program is accompanied by an attractive booklet containing instructions and a brief scenario.

Playing follows along the lines of Morloc's Tower with a character generated for you by the program, the aim being to enter the caves where the robbers have hidden the stones, fight the monsters and robbers, find the stones and exit before the 20 minutes allowed has expired. Should you be killed — you stay killed but if you managed to bring out any of the stones you are credited the score for these posthumously! Points are awarded for each minute you stay alive inside the caves, with an additional



So far, so good! You are still alive after two minutes and have just hit a robber (right) with an arrow (thwunk!).



Things look bleak. Six minutes are up, you have some treasure in sight (white rectangle) but you are wounded (33% wounds) and a robber has just appeared behind you.

bonus for being outside when the time limit is up. You also gain points for slaying your opponents — but only if you stay alive. Getting out with one or more stones is your main aim but should you find and kill Rex the Reaver, he is more valuable than any one stone!

The action commands are similar to Temple of Apshai and play suffers slightly for the same reasons. Also, loading the data files is left to your imagination as the program fails to instruct you when to do this! As a final score is generated there is no need to note the equipment issued or treasure gained.

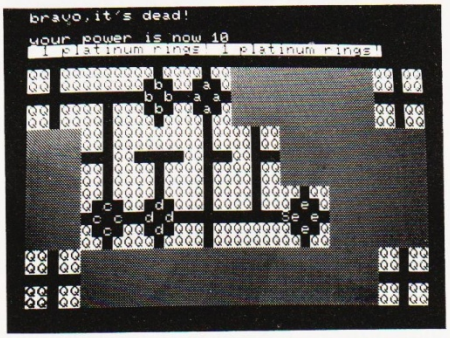
An entertaining game, the more so with the additional element of the fixed time limit.

SORCERER'S CASTLE

Although still available together with Jason and the Argonauts as Commodore Treasure Trove of Games No.8, this game is of the first generation of fantasy games and is far superseded by others now available. Sorcerer's Castle is a seven floored castle with an exit only on the ground floor. There are floors above and below the level at which you enter, and you may fall down or be catapulted up to other more dangerous levels. Each floor contains hidden and shifting passages, rooms and traps, and at any time a wandering monster may spring upon you and only by finding the magic (!) word may you escape. The rooms may contain treasures, monsters or nothing at all. Monsters may be friendly or aggressive and you may even meet the Sorcerer himself.

On loading the cassette and running the program you will be given several pages of instructions ending with the instruction to LOAD the game module. Having done this you are given a power value (randomly generated and can be disastrously low!).

The pattern for the ground floor of the castle is then drawn on the screen, you may move North, South, East or West. Only when you exit from a visible passage or room is the next block containing passages or a room shown on the screen. At random intervals you are beset by a wandering monster, you are then told you have 20 secs in which to find the right spell to bind the monster (keys A-Z), in reality you may key up to 20 letters regardless of time interval. If you manage to find the correct letter, you continue on your way; if not you are dead and have to start again. Should you enter a room and find a monster there, you are given the choice of fight, approach or withdraw (F, A or W). If you withdraw you get away but do not collect any treasure the monster may be guarding. You may only exit the castle from one of the four corners of the ground floor — which corner you do not know!



The ground floor plan of the Sorcerer's Castle. You have killed a Lurgi and are just collecting its treasure.

Summary

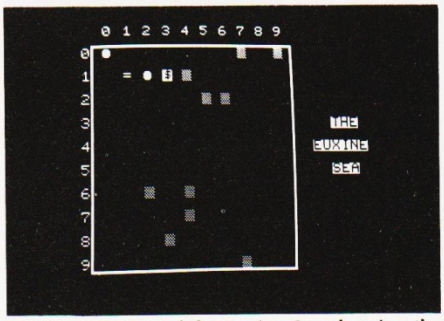
Although you have a number of commands at your disposal, direction of movement, fight, approach, withdraw etc, the feeling of player interaction is very low, all fight decisions seem to be random although your power value does play some part. The program tested seemed to have a few bugs, not the least its inability to erase some of the statements shown on the screen, notably those that run to two lines. Following this, a direction command could not be actioned until the offending additional line had been deleted. On the other hand some information, when erased, also erased the top line of the room plan! The keyboard buffer was never disabled so, after battling a wandering monster, you might find characters in the buffer that would subsequently give you the statement 'No Such Way'.

On the whole a boring game, with the feeling that one has little control over the outcome. Also poor programming to contend with, in addition to the monsters!

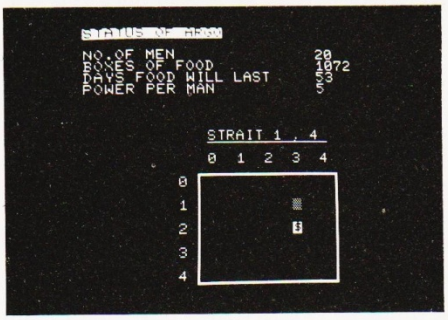
JASON AND THE ARGONAUTS

The second of Commodore's Treasure Trove of Games No.8, again a first generation fantasy game and as such not giving the player the interaction of later products. Based on the mythological adventures of Jason, the program sets you on a voyage across the Euxine Sea in quest of the Golden Fleece. The Fleece is hidden on one of numerous islands, all other islands being inhabited by mythical creatures such as Cyclops, Medusa, Circe etc. all of whom are bent on preventing the successful outcome of your journey.

The tape program is in two parts — instructions followed by the game program. The game starts with you choosing the number of your crew and the amount of food to load aboard (more crew eat more food — length at sea restricted, less crew — less fighting strength against the monsters!). You are then given an overall map of the Euxine Sea showing your position and all the islands. You may 'Sail' to any adjacent co-ordinate but having got to a co-ordinate containing an island you will be shown a larger scale map of that 'square' and must 'Row' across to the island. There are various hazards to beset you at sea — tidal waves, typhoons, sea monsters etc,



The overall map of the Euxine Sea showing the position of the Argo and the islands you may explore.



Large scale map with the Argo's crew rowing across to a nearby island.

DEATH AMONG DRAGONS

together with some more pleasant experiences — extra food, crew members, mermaids(!) and nibies(?!). Reaching an island inhabited by a monster, you must decide how many crew to pit against it — some are usually killed in the process.

This game proved quite enjoyable, albeit rather slow, and as Socerer's Castle, with little player interaction. The program is not foolproof and you must ensure that you are giving a valid command before pressing RETURN!

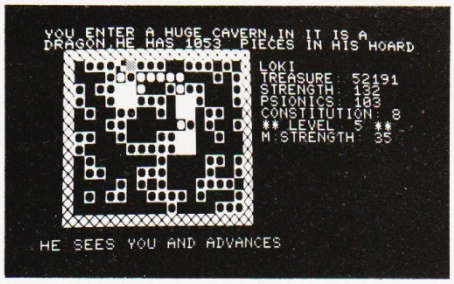
HALLS OF DEATH

This game is less complex than Temple of Asphai, with fewer commands available, but it is fast moving and exciting. The program will run on a 16K machine and is virtually crashproof. The scene is set with your hero entering level one of a six level series of rooms, on your first game with a new character you are given a limited number of strength and psionic (magic) points, these are augmented by finding 'magic swords' and 'helms of psionics'. There are a number of different types of monsters that may appear, and on meeting one you may be given the option of "Attack or Retreat", you must react quickly, if you think about this too long or press the wrong key, the monster will attack you. Should he hit you, your strength points will decrease dependent upon where he hit you (head, chest, legs etc.) You are then given the option "you may Swing, Retreat or use a Spell" again if you take too long, you will be told "you are too slow, he swings". If you had keyed 'S' for swing you may hit him or he may parry — the outcome is decided upon your relative strengths and where you hit him.

At first your fights may take some time to decide but as you get stronger (by finding magic swords), your strength will tell and you will finish off the monsters on level one more quickly — but beware: a badly wounded Kobold can still get in a lucky blow and cause you some damage! As you descend to the lower levels treasure becomes more valuable, magic swords give more strength and the monsters become more dangerous. It is wise to build up your character on the upper levels before seeking the greater treasure further down!

Throughout the halls are traps which may cause you to fall down one or more levels. From the second level down are teleportation rooms that can transport you to a different level. The walls are generated randomly so you could find yourself walled in and unable to reach the one and only 'stairs up' there is on each level.

During the combat phase you may attempt to retreat: you may get away, or be told "this is no place for cowards, he swings"! You may also use a spell (if you have enough psionic points). There are four spells available: i) Sleep, ii) Teleport, iii) Lightning Bolt and iv) Fireball. All may be used in combat and the last three at any time. You may teleport to any level and the lighting and fireball spells may be used to knock down walls, should you so require! Spells usually work but *not* always! You may change psionic points into strength points and vice versa, at an exchange rate of 3 to 1.



Two dragons have been vanquished in their lairs (large white blocks) but a third has smelt your blood!

The aim of the game is to stay alive(!) and find more treasure, the largest hoards of treasure are found on the 5th and 6th levels guarded by Dragons in their lairs. Apart from swinging at you like other monsters, these great beasties also have the nasty habit of breathing fire at you, needless to say, causing you a certain amount of damage! Also found on the lowest two levels are Wraiths, these may only be fought using magic and have the ability to drain away lots of your psionic points if they hit you. One of the most unpleasant creatures is the dreaded Mummy, some behave like the other monsters but a few have Mummy Rot(!); should they hit your head, you catch the rot and die regardless of how strong you are, unless . . . well, there is a chance that the Gods will intervene and let you carry on fighting. Beware too of overstaying your time 'down below', each time you venture down, you start with a fixed number of Constitution points, every time you kill a creature you lose one point. You may be lucky and find 'rings of stamina' but should your constitution drop below zero you die of nervous exhaustion!

Movement control is limited to one square (room) at a time (there are over 1000 rooms in all). On entering an unexplored room, a random number is generated and from its value is determined what, if anything, you will find in that room. Having once explored a room it will remain empty, although stairways down and possible traps will remain. Treasure points are gained by finding treasure and by killing monsters (especially Dragons). The number of treasure points you have, determines your rating. At the end of play when you stagger out from the Halls of Death you are given a list of the monsters you killed and your rating, there are 23 ratings from 'Apprentice Bumpkin' with less than 50 points to 'Ruler of Light' with over 100,000 points!

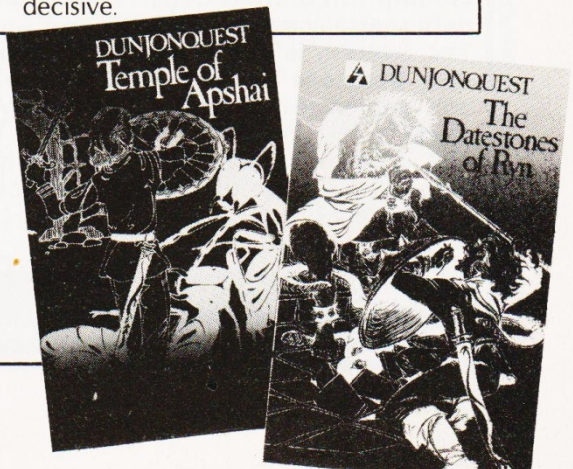
One excellent point is that this is the only game with the option of storing your character and all his points on tape, so that on your next adventure you start where you left off on your last. The program runs well and is very difficult to crash; commands are not stored in the keyboard buffer so action is quick and decisive.

And Finally . . . .

For a long term adventure (weeks!) Temple of Apshai (from £13:cassette, £23:disc) although fairly slow to play offers the most variation and difficulty to stay alive. Morloc's Tower (£11:cassette) is good fun but loses its appeal after repeated playings but as with Datestones of Ryn (£11:cassette, £13:disc) it has a great attraction if played competitively within a group of players.

Halls of Death (£14:cassette) is by far the fastest moving and will have your palms sweating and heart pounding time after time, it also has the advantage of a stored character and rating that you may improve over a long period.

Sorcerer's Castle and Jason and the Argonauts (£10:cassette) are really not in the same league as the others and are hardly worth buying.



Affordable Expandable Available

video genie system

Features

16K RAM, expandable to 48K
12K Microsoft BASIC in ROM
TRS-80 Level II software compatible
Plugs directly into a 625 line TV
Connects to second cassette recorder
Video output for monitor
Completely self-contained
Easily portable
Expandable to include 4 disk drives
S100 bus available
Now with VU meter
Including 4 cursor control keys
Wide range of accessories available.

Guide Prices

Video Genie EG3003	£325.00
Expander Box (incl. RS232)	£225.00
Expander Box	£195.00
EG100 12" monitor	£69.00
16K S100 RAM card	£100.00
32K S100 RAM card	£140.00
9" B/W high quality monitor	£85.00
9" Green phosphor monitor	£95.00
Single disk drive	£225.00
Dual disk drive	£440.00
Technical Manual	£5.00
Programming Guide	£5.00

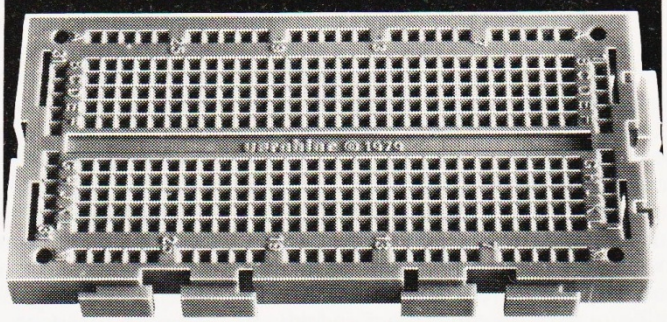
All prices exclude VAT (if applicable).

The VIDEO GENIE SYSTEM offers outstanding value for money: a complete system with Microsoft BASIC, 16K of RAM and internal cassette, ready to use for just £325.00 plus VAT. Including full manuals, interconnecting leads and a demonstration tape.
The System is easily expanded to a full 48K twin disk Business System, including printer, monitor and cables for around £1500 plus VAT. Value indeed!
The System is available nationwide — for full details and a list of dealers contact LOWE ELECTRONICS.

Contact

LOWE ELECTRONICS
CHESTERFIELD ROAD, MATLOCK, DERBYSHIRE TEL 0629 2430/2817

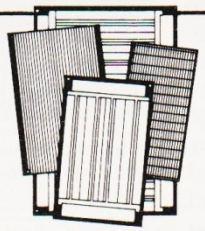
THE NEW AND UNIQUE VEROBLOC



ADDS TO YOUR CAPABILITY

Already used in industry, this solderless breadboard is now available to the hobbyist. Unique because of its universal interlocking facility meaning you no longer need lots of different boards.

Send now for the unique Verobloc.
Order code 200-21092G. £4.16p inclusive.



AND VERO HAVE ADDED TO THEIR TRADITIONAL RANGE OF HIGH QUALITY BOARDS, ALSO EX-STOCK.

No.	Order Code	Description	Size (mm)	Price
1)	10-2845B	Microboard	160 x 100	5.66
2)	10-2846H	Microboard	160 x 233.4	12.41
3)	200-21084E	V-Q Board	147.83 x 73.66	1.65
4)	09-2196L	Veroboard	160 x 100	1.63

Carriage & VAT included.

Vero Electronics Limited, Retail Dept., Industrial Estate, Chandler's Ford, Hampshire SO5 3ZR. Tel (04215) 62829

State quantity and order codes required _____

Name _____

Address _____

_____

I enclose Cheque/PO for £ _____ or debit my Barclay Card/

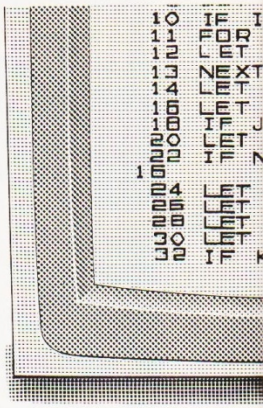
Access No _____

Exp. date _____

vero

New! Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer.

Kit: £49.95 complete



Reach advanced computer comprehension in a few absorbing hours

1980 saw a genuine breakthrough – the Sinclair ZX80, world's first complete personal computer for under £100. At £99.95, the ZX80 offered a specification unchallenged at the price.

Over 50,000 were sold, and the ZX80 won virtually universal praise from computer professionals.

Now the Sinclair lead is increased: for just £69.95, the new Sinclair ZX81 offers even more advanced computer facilities at an even lower price. And the ZX81 kit means an even bigger saving. At £49.95 it costs almost 40% less than the ZX80 kit!

Lower price: higher capability

With the ZX81, it's just as simple to teach yourself computing, but the ZX81 packs even greater working capability than the ZX80.

It uses the same micro-processor, but incorporates a new, more powerful 8K BASIC ROM – the 'trained intelligence' of the computer. This chip works in decimals, handles logs and trig, allows you to plot graphs, and builds up animated displays.

And the ZX81 incorporates other operation refinements – the facility to load and save named programs on cassette, for example, or to select a program off a cassette through the keyboard.

Higher specification, lower price – how's it done?

Quite simply, by design. The ZX80 reduced the chips in a working computer from 40 or so, to 21. The ZX81 reduces the 21 to 4!

The secret lies in a totally new master chip. Designed by Sinclair and custom-built in Britain, this unique chip replaces 18 chips from the ZX80!

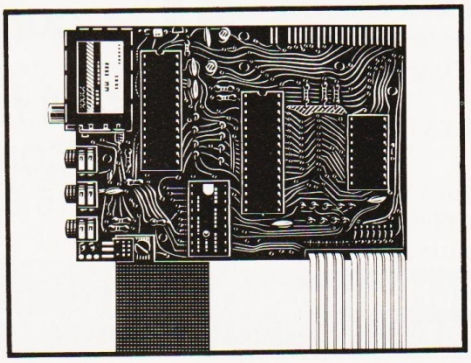
Proven micro-processor, new 8K BASIC ROM, RAM – and unique new master chip.

Built: £69.95 complete

Kit or built – it's up to you!

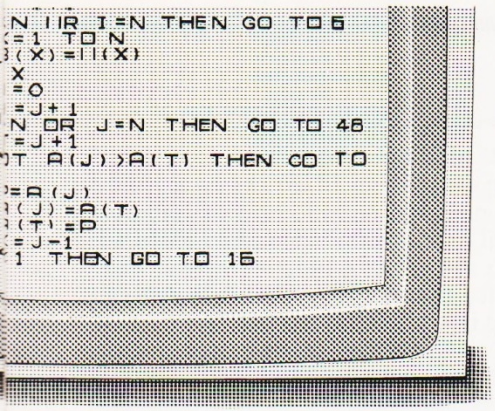
The picture shows dramatically how easy the ZX81 kit is to build: just four chips to assemble (plus, of course the other discrete components) – a few hours' work with a fine-tipped soldering iron. And you may already have a suitable mains adaptor – 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated (supplied with built version).

Kit and built versions come complete with all leads to connect to your TV (colour or black and white) and cassette recorder.



New Sinclair teach-yourself BASIC manual

Every ZX81 comes with a comprehensive, specially-written manual – a complete course in BASIC programming, from first principles to complex programs. You need no prior knowledge – children from 12 upwards soon become familiar with computer operation.



New, improved specification

- Z80A micro-processor – new faster version of the famous Z80 chip, widely recognised as the best ever made.
- Unique 'one-touch' key word entry: the ZX81 eliminates a great deal of tiresome typing. Key words (RUN, LIST, PRINT, etc.) have their own single-key entry.
- Unique syntax-check and report codes identify programming errors immediately.
- Full range of mathematical and scientific functions accurate to eight decimal places.
- Graph-drawing and animated-display facilities.
- Multi-dimensional string and numerical arrays.
- Up to 26 FOR/NEXT loops.
- Randomise function – useful for games as well as serious applications.
- Cassette LOAD and SAVE with named programs.
- 1K-byte RAM expandable to 16K bytes with Sinclair RAM pack.
- Able to drive the new Sinclair printer (not available yet – but coming soon!)
- Advanced 4-chip design: micro-processor, ROM, RAM, plus master chip – unique, custom-built chip replacing 8 ZX80 chips.

sinclair ZX81

Sinclair Research Ltd,
6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs.,
CB2 1SN. Tel: 0276 66104.
Reg. no: 214 4630 00

If you own a Sinclair ZX80

The new 8K BASIC ROM used in the Sinclair ZX81 is available to ZX80 owners as a drop-in replacement chip. (Complete with new keyboard template and operating manual.)

With the exception of animated graphics, all the advanced features of the ZX81 are now available on your ZX80 – including the ability to drive the Sinclair ZX Printer.

Coming soon – the ZX Printer

Designed exclusively for use with the ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM), the printer offers full alphanumerics across 32 columns, *and* highly sophisticated graphics. Special features include COPY, which prints out exactly what is on the whole TV screen without the need for further instructions. The ZX Printer will be available in Summer 1981, at around £50 – watch this space!

16K-BYTE RAM pack for massive add-on memory.

Designed as a complete module to fit your Sinclair ZX80 or ZX81, the RAM pack simply plugs into the existing expansion port at the rear of the computer to multiply your data/program storage by 16!

Use it for long and complex programs or as a personal database. Yet it costs as little as half the price of competitive additional memory.

How to order your ZX81

BY PHONE – Access or Barclaycard holders can call 01-200 0200 for personal attention 24 hours a day, every day.

BY FREEPOST – use the no-stamp-needed coupon below. You can pay by cheque, postal order, Access or Barclaycard.

EITHER WAY – please allow up to 28 days for delivery. And there's a 14-day money-back option, of course. We want you to be satisfied beyond doubt – and we have no doubt that you will be.

To: Sinclair Research Ltd, FREEPOST 7, Cambridge, CB2 1YY.
Remember all prices shown include VAT, postage and packing. No hidden extras. Please send me:

Qty	Item	Code	Item price £	Total £
	Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer kit(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	12	49.95	
	Ready-assembled Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual and mains adaptor.	11	69.95	
	Mains Adaptor(s) (600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated).	10	8.95	
	16K-BYTE RAM pack(s).	18	49.95	
	8K BASIC ROM to fit ZX80.	17	19.95	
			TOTAL: £	

Please tick if you require a VAT receipt ☐
*I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclair Research Ltd, for £_____
*Please charge my Access/Barclaycard account no.

*Please delete/complete as applicable. Please print.

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss_____

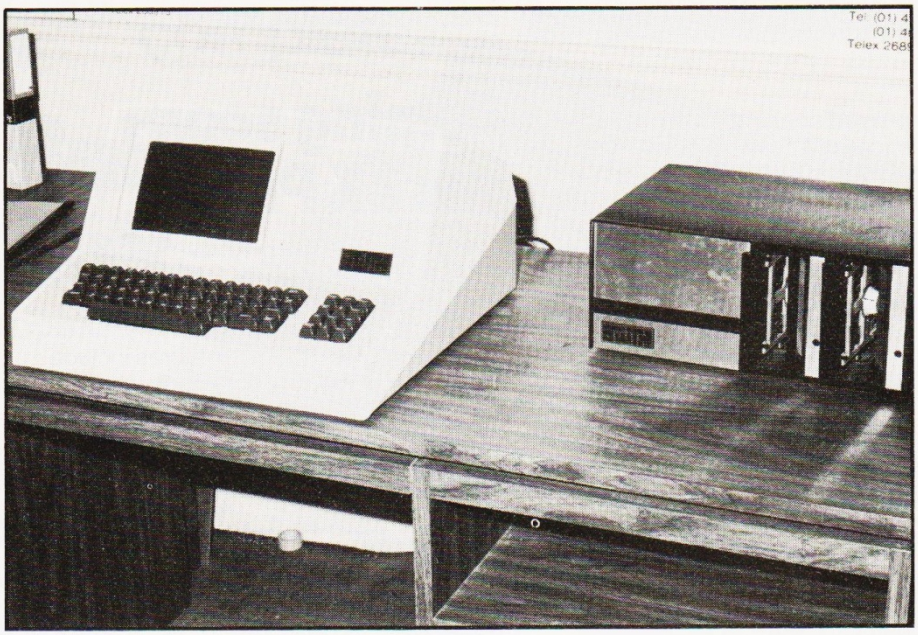
Address_____

FREEPOST – no stamp needed. COT04

Mike James

The 6809 microprocessor looks like reviving interest in the S50 bus. We take a look at its various virtues.

The S100 bus standard has become so accepted by the microcomputer community that other bus standards have tended to be ignored. The S100, with so many manufacturers supporting so many different computers and plug-in cards, has tended to kill off any attempts at alternatives. Perhaps the one exception has been the similarly named S50 bus. In the same way that the S100 came from the control line requirements of the Intel 8080, the S50 came from the Motorola 6800. Most of the similarities and differences between the two buses can be seen in Table 1.



Micro History

In the early days of microcomputing the S50 bus was almost as popular as the S100. Indeed, in this country, there was a time when the S50 was by far the most used, mainly due to the pioneering efforts of Computer Workshop importing SWTP equipment. Later the S100 became the most popular bus, for various reasons many different manufacturers produced equipment based on the S100. The Z80 was the most powerful MPU and was only available on the S100 (a brief experiment using the Z80 on the S50 did not catch on). Microsoft produced a range of powerful software for the 8080/Z80, and eventually Digital Research produced CP/M, a rapidly accepted disc operating system.

My own route into microcomputers was via the S50/6800 system and, like many others, I eventually believed that the S100 was better and switched to an S100/Z80 based system. After some time using CP/M, interfacing various bits and pieces of equipment and trying hard to believe what everyone else was still telling me about S100/Z80 systems, I decided to give the S50 another try. My reasons for abandoning the over-complex, hardly standard S100, the arbitrary architecture of the Z80, and the primitive CP/M, will become clearer during the rest of this article.

S50 Revisited

The basic structure of the S50 bus can be seen in Table 2. Nearly all of the

	S100	S50
Produced By	ALTAIR	South West Tech. Products (SWTP)
1st CPU	8080	6800
2nd CPU	Z80	6809
Other CPUs	8085	6502/Z80 (not popular)
I/O	256 undecoded	8 fully decoded 4/16 registers each
Improvements	IEEE S100	S50C
Manufacturers	Many	Few large companies
Main DOS	CP/M	FLEX
Software	wide range	not much applications software

Table 1. Similarities and differences between S100 and S50 users.

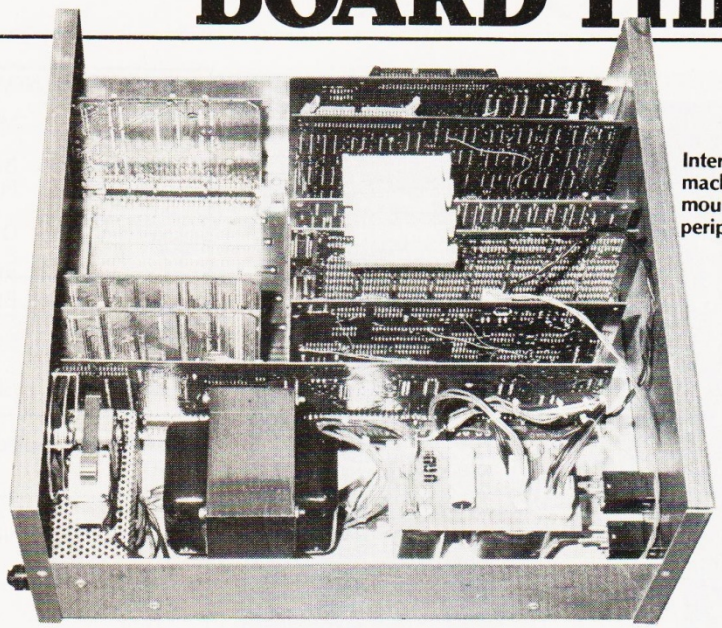
S50 NAME (pins 1 to 50)	DESCRIPTION
D0	
D1	
D2	
D3	eight bi-directional
D4	inverted
D5	data lines
D6	
D7	
A15	
to	16 address lines
A0	
GRD	
GRD	Ground
GRD	
+8V	
+8V	
+8V	
−16V	
+16V	
not used	Location (index) pin
MRST	Manual Reset
NMI	Non Maskable Interrupt
IRQ	Interrupt
UD2	User defined
UD1	User defined
Ø2	Phase two clock (1-2 MHz)
VMA	Valid address indication
R/W	Read/Write
Reset	
BA	Bus available
Ø1	Phase one clock
HALT	
110b	110 baud line
150b	150 baud line
300b	300 baud line
600b	600 baud line
1200b	1200 baud line

Table 2. The S50 bus structure.

bus lines are derived from the 6800 MPU's connections. 16 address lines provide the same amount of addressing as the S100. Eight bi-directional data lines contrast with the S100's 16 uni-directional data lines. Most of the other lines are fairly straightforward and self-explanatory. Anyone familiar with the S100 will be surprised at the relatively few control lines used. That they *are* enough is something that can only be proved by experience.

The greatest difference between the S50 and the S100 is, in fact, not part of the main bus definition at all. The S50 bus has an auxiliary I/O bus consisting of 30 pins (not strictly a bus at all because not all the pins are paralleled). This is sometimes referred to as the S30 bus and its specifications can be seen in Table 3. The most unusual feature of the S30 bus is the presence of pin 1, an I/O select pin. The S50 bus is so organised that every S30 bus slot occupies a certain number of address locations (usually four, but see the definition of the S50C later) and when an address in the slot's range is output on the main bus the I/O select pin goes low. This means that any I/O card plugged into an S30 slot need only examine pin 1 to discover if it is being addressed or not. Thus, I/O cards need very little circuitry for this purpose.

Although not part of the S50 standard, most S50 computers have eight S30 I/O ports, usually at the rear of the main chassis. As the S50 bus is organised around the 6800 MPU the S30 I/O bus is organised around the 6800's peripheral chips — the 6800 PIA, and the 6850 ACIA. Thus RS0 and RS1 are used as register select lines to determine which control/data register of a 6820 is being addressed. Having only two register selects means that each S30 slot can only access four I/O registers. Thus, more advanced peripheral chips, such as the MOSTEK 6522 VIA, cannot be used. (A problem overcome with the advent of the S50C extended but — see later). To recap, each S30 slot has one I/O select pin which goes low when the slot is addressed and occupies four distinct addresses in the main memory space, usually referred to as an I/O port.



Internals of an S50 based machine. The small cards are mounted on the S30 peripheral bus.

A Simple Interface

To show how easy it is to construct a custom interface on the S50 bus we will consider a simple example. Rather than choosing to interface a standard Motorola device such as a 6820 PIA, which, after all the S30 bus was designed to make easy, we will interface the ZN425E D to A converter chip.

The ZN425E chip is not designed to be used directly on a microprocessor bus and has only eight non-latched data inputs. So, the first thing we must do is to provide a latch. A 74100 octal latch solves this problem nicely and, as we are not too fussy about decoding all of the register locations, a 7402 NOR gate

S30 NAME (pins 1 to 30)	DESCRIPTION
UD3	user defined
UD4	user defined
−12V	
+12V	
GND	
GND	
not used	Location (index) pin
NMI	
IRQ	
RS0	Register select 0
RS1	Register select 1
D0	
D1	
D2	
D3	eight bit
D4	bi-directional
D5	data lines
D6	
D7	
Ø2	Phase two clock
R/W	
+8V	
+8V	
1200b	
600b	
300b	
150b	
110b	
RESET	
I/O SELECT	

Table 3. The S30 bus structure.

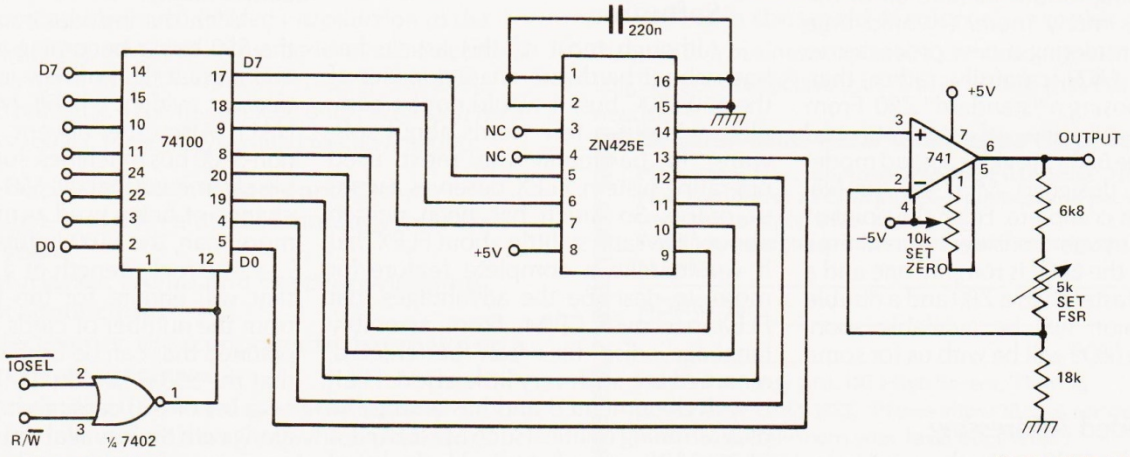
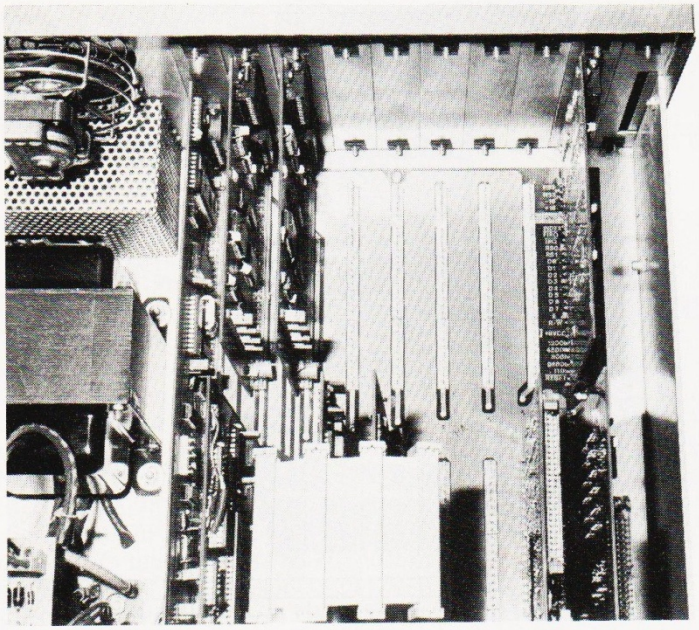


Fig.1 The simple analogue interface.



A close-up of the S30/S50 buses. Note the neat way the cards mount directly to the rear of the case allowing sockets to be easily fitted.

OLD S50 NAME	NEW S50C	COMMENTS
MRST	MRDY	Memory ready line (for slow memory)
NMI	BUSY	Bus in use
UD2	FIRQ	Fast interrupt request (New 6809 interrupt)
UD1	Q	Clock line
02	E	Clock line
01	BS	Bus status
110b	BUSRQ	Bus request
150b	S3	A19
300b	S2	A18
600b	S1	A17
1200b	S0	A16

Table 4. Changes on the S50C.

OLD S30 NAME	NEW S30C	COMMENTS
UD3	RS2	Register select line two
UD4	RS3	Register select line three
NMI	FIRQ	Fast interrupt request
600b	4800b	
150b	9600b	

Table 5. Changes on the S30C.

solves the problem of when to latch the data bus. The final circuit (including analogue components) can be seen in Fig. 1. It's as easy as that!

The Processors — 6800 And 6809

Another delight of the S50 bus is the 6800 microprocessor. The standard micro on the S50 may only have two accumulators (A and B registers), one index register (X), and a stack pointer, but its addressing modes are extensive and uniform. That is, every instruction (except for a few obvious exceptions) may use all of the addressing modes. All in all, the 6800 is a well designed processor that is easy to program in assembler code.

Recently Motorola has introduced the 6809 as a replacement for the 6800. With two accumulators, index registers and stack pointers, the 6809 is powerful. Its addressing modes include all of the 6800's plus many more. I would urge anyone considering a new processor to study the 6809 carefully rather than simply choosing a "standard" Z80. From the point of view of students and teachers the 6809 provides a good model of a well designed MPU — simple, elegant and complete. From the point of view of anyone considering real-time processing the 6809 is roughly one and a half times faster than a Z80 and a double speed version will be available soon. Clearly the 6809 will be with us for some time.

Extended Addressing

With the 6809 came the need to increase the addressing range of the S50 bus. Also some extra control lines used by the 6809 are not included in the S50 bus definition. These problems have been overcome by the S50C bus definition, the main features of which can be seen in Table 4, the corresponding new S30C bus definition is given in Table 5. The main improvements are the provision of four extra address lines, giving access to one megabyte of main memory, and two extra register select lines, giving each I/O port sixteen memory locations. These two details make the S50C bus ready for the next generation of micros. Comparing the S50C with the S50 definition indicates that S50/S30 devices will work on the S50C/S30C bus with little or no modification. Going the other way is not always so easy but some manufacturers make plug-in cards that can be used on both versions of the S50.

Software

Although most of this article has been about hardware characteristics of the S50/S50C bus, it would not be complete without a few words about software. In particular the most used operating system, FLEX, deserves a word of praise. So much has been written about CP/M and so little about FLEX that it would take a complete feature (or more) to describe the advantages that FLEX has over CP/M. From assembly language, disc files can be created, renamed etc. with very little effort. FLEX is well documented and has a range of programming utilities (such as DEBUG, a 6800/6809 simulator). High level languages are also available and share most of FLEX's features. It is enough (for the moment) to say that all the software making up the FLEX system is user, rather than programmer, oriented.

The Future

At this point I hope I have convinced you that the S50 bus has advantages for some purposes. I would not suggest that the S50 was always the best — it too has its problems. In particular for the next generation of micros an eight bit bidirectional data bus will be too small. Whether another eight pins (or more) can be found is a matter of some doubt but, even so, a 68000 card for the S50 is scheduled for early this year. It is certainly true that the deficencies will become more apparent as time moves on but the S50 will always be a simple-to-use, and cheap, alternative to whatever else comes along.

With the introduction of the 6809, the S50 bus is becoming popular again and a great deal of new activity and interest is evident (viz 68' MICRO JOURNAL). Also, the advent of so many non-S100 bus machines, such as PET, Apple etc, means that the S50 stands a good chance of being used as much as, if not more than, the S100 in future.

The real strength of a bus standard that will endure for the future comes from the number of cards available and planned that can be used on it. To show that the S50 is healthy I include Table 6 — a list of S50 cards that I know about along with their availability. This list is by no means complete and I apologise to

any manufacturers whose products I may have omitted.

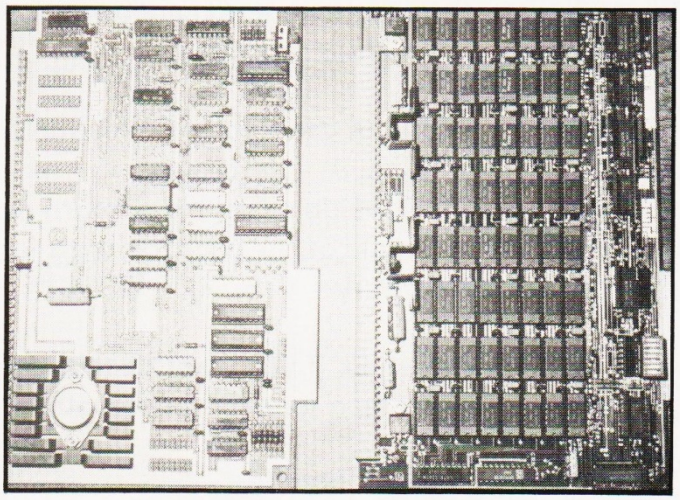
Conclusion

By this time it should be clear that I think the S50 bus plus the 6809 plus FLEX makes a good system. In particular:

*S50 cards are simple and cheap
*The S30 bus is easy to interface to a variety of devices
*A wide range of cards is in production
*A wide range of cards is planned for the future by a number of manufacturers
*The 6089 is an elegant and powerful processor
*FLEX is an elegant and powerful operating system
*Some excellent systems software is available (BASIC, Pascal, FORTRAN etc)

CARD	COMMENTS	AVAILABILITY
6800 CPU	At least three types	NOW
6809 CPU	Two current more planned	NOW
68000 CPU	Not much information yet	1st Q 1981
Memory	All types from 4K to 32K with many different features	NOW
SERIAL	One, two or eight channel RS232	NOW
PARALLEL	One or eight (20 bit) channels	NOW
TIMERS	Interrupt and interval	NOW
EPROM PRG	Both 2716 & 2708	NOW
EPROM CARDS	Both 2716 & 2708	NOW
A to D's	Fast 12 and 8 bit types	NOW
D to A's	Fast 12 and 8 bit types	NOW
VDU CARD	With low res graphics	NOW
HIGH RES	High resolution graphics card	3rd Q 1980
DISC CONTROL	With drives for both 8" and 5"	NOW
DISC CONTROL	Without drives for 8" and 5"	3rd Q 1980
PROTOTYPE	S30 and S50	NOW
EXTENDER	S30 and S50	NOW

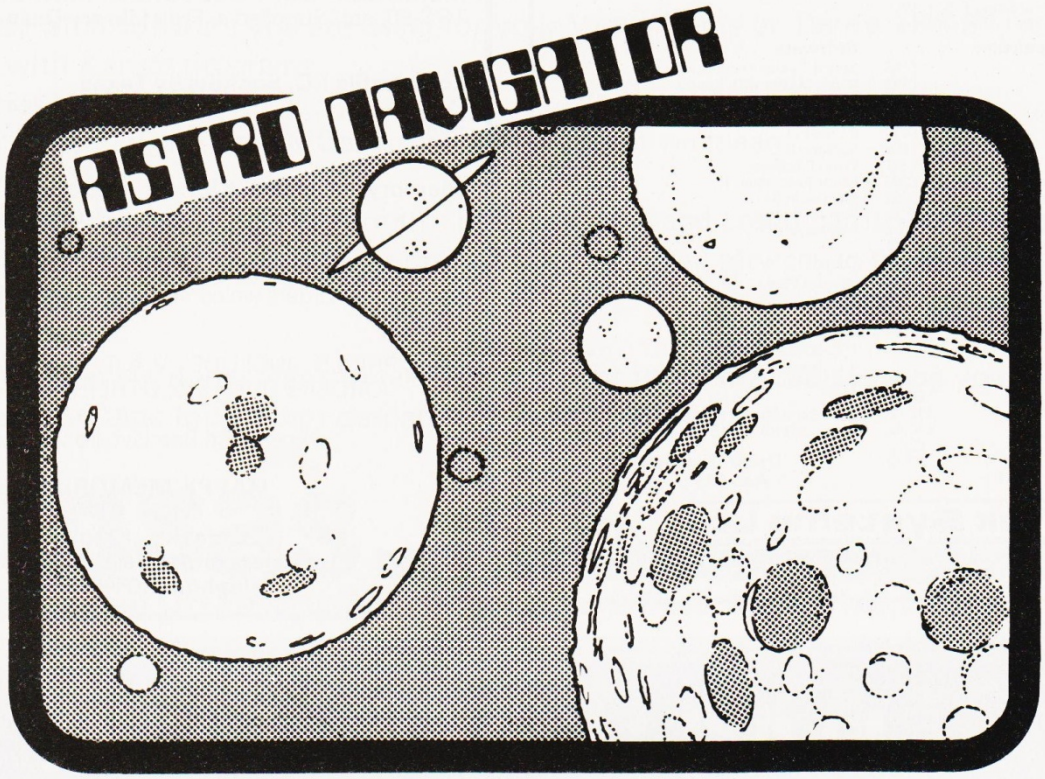
Table 6. What's available for the S50.



A pair of typical S50 based cards showing their compactness.

Our thanks are due to Computer Workshop of 38 Dover Street, London for providing photographic facilities.

INNOVATIVE
TRS-80 SOFTWARE
FROM THE PROFESSIONALS



Coming as it does shortly after the recent successful Voyager probe to Saturn, this program is particularly well timed. It programs the TRS-80 or Video Genie to produce a complete and highly accurate simulation of the solar system. All of the orbits of the various planets are correctly calculated, as are their orbital speeds and gravitational pulls. Each time the game is played, the members of the solar system are differently placed, but still in correct relationship to each other and to the Sun. Hence every game is different and presents different problems to the player. There are only one or two small deviations from actual fact. One is that each planet has a mythical shuttle orbiting it from which, if you can get into orbit with the planet, you can draw fuel and so continue your journey. The purpose of the game is to blast off from the planet of your choice and travel throughout the solar system. There is no other purpose. There are no prizes, no free goes, nothing else. If you succeed in making a landing on another planet then your reward is the thrill of having been able to do so. And for some inexplicable reason, it really is a thrill. Probably this is because the game is unbelievably difficult as all of the physical laws and relationships are obeyed. Although the player of this game has the help of a computer, it will only tell him the statistics of the journey. It is for the player to decide how much fuel to take on, what thrust to use, whether to try and blast off slowly so that fuel can be taken on at the orbital station (this, incidentally, is mandatory where the gravity is very high, such as Jupiter, as it is not possible to take off with enough fuel to attain escape speed) or whether to try and get away from the home planet as quickly as possible. The astronaut has three maps to which he may refer. The first is of the outer planets, the second of the inner planets and the third a close up view, if he is in the proximity of any planet. Superimposed on these maps is the present position of the spaceship together with the last few positions which have been occupied. It takes a large degree of experience to play the game in order to make any headway with it at all. One has to get used to a whole new mode of travel where the attitude of the craft may bear no relation whatever to the direction in which it is travelling. At all times gravitational pull, the laws of momentum and many other considerations are acting on the craft's course. Furthermore, journeys are judged in lengths of months and years. For instance, if you take off from Earth and have a look at the map to see where Jupiter is, then point your craft in that direction, and blast, there is not much chance that you will get anywhere near Jupiter because by the time you get there it will be long gone! Just as the Voyager used Saturn to pull itself, like a sling shot, onto a different path, so the player of Astro Navigator can use the gravitational pull of planets to change course without having to use valuable fuel. Most of the time, of course, the craft is not under the control of its motors at all, but is coasting through space, affected, as we have said, by many different laws of the universe as it goes. Frankly, we are not sure why the game is so appealing, graphics are used but are really only subsidiary to the play. Probably it is simply the fact that one is entirely on one's own out there and will fail or succeed entirely by reason of one's own skills. For what it is worth, it is one of the very few programs in which we got so engrossed when testing it, that the session has gone on ever since! Astro Navigator is written in Level II Basic but is also compatible with Disk Basic.

Tape for 16K TRS-80 or Video Genie .....**£15.70** including VAT and P & P.

Send large SAE (58p) for our current Catalogue of TRS-80 software. Add £2.15 for a binder.

A.J.HARDING (MOLIMERX)

MOLIMERX LTD.

28 COLLINGTON AVENUE, BEXHILL-ON-SEA, EAST SUSSEX.

TEL: [0424] 220391 **TELEX 86736 SOTEX G**

BARCLAYCARD VISA

READER SURVEY '81

Once again it's time for us to ask you what you think of Computing Today. This is *your* opportunity to tell us what your opinion is of the magazine, as well as your chance to influence what we publish.

All you have to do is to remove these four pages from the middle of the magazine, fill them in and send them back to us at the address below.

All your comments and observations are noted and they will go towards making Computing Today a better magazine.

Please return the completed survey to:

Computing Today Survey,
Computing Today,
145 Charing Cross Road,
London WC2H 0EE.

Thank you for your time and trouble.

Reader Survey Questions

1) Please rate the following articles on a scale of 1 (awful) to 9 (brilliant). If you didn't read the feature please give a mark of 0.

FEATURE	SCORE	FULLY READ	SCANNED	COMMENTS
CONSUMER NEWS				
BUSINESS NEWS				
FAST PLOTTER				
DEATH AMONG DRAGONS				
SOFTSPOT SPECIAL				
BOARD THE S50				
ATOMIC RESEARCH				
PROGRAMMING THE 6502				
PRINTOUT				
BUYER'S GUIDE				

Please indicate the single best feature with an asterisk.

READING HABITS

2) Do you consider yourself a regular reader? Yes/No
If Yes how long have you been reading CT?

3) If you've been with us since the start how does the magazine now compare with the early issues? Please indicate your appropriate comment;

Much better	
Better	
No different	
Slightly worse	
Much worse	
Total disaster!	

4) How long do you keep your copies of the magazine?
1 month
3 months
6 months
Longer (please specify)

5) How did you become a reader of CT? Please circle the appropriate comment
By chance
Friend's copy
Impulse buy
Advertisment

6) How many other people read your copy?

PROJECTS

7) Have you ever built a project from CT? Yes/No
Please specify which you built.

8) Do you like the idea of projects in CT? Yes/No

9) Is there anything you would especially like to see as a project in CT? Yes/No
If there is please specify.

10) If there was a kit available for a project would you buy that rather than buying the components separately? Yes/No

11) Do you build your projects on PCBs? Yes/No

12) If Yes do you etch your own? Yes/No

COMPUTERS

13) Do you use a computer in your job? Yes/No
If Yes please specify the areas in which you use the computer.

14) Do you use a computer at home or have access to one through friends or a club? Yes/No

15) If you own or have access to a personal computer please specify the type of machine.

16) Do you own or hope to acquire any computer peripherals? Yes/No
Please indicate which.

	OWN	HOPE TO OWN	WILL BEG, BORROW OR STEAL
PRINTER			
DISC			
MORE MEMORY			
MODEM			
SOUND SYNTHESISER			
GRAPHICS UNIT			
TELETEXT/PRESTEL UNIT			

OFFERS

17) Is there anything you'd like to see appear as an offer in CT? Yes/No
If Yes please specify

18) Have you ever bought any goods mail-order from CT? Yes/No
If Yes what sort of service did you get, please indicate your comment

Good	
Fair	
OK	
Poor	
Bad	
Atrocious	

Please describe any particular problems.

ADVERTISING

19) Do you read the ads in CT Yes/No
Regularly Occasionally Never

20) Have you ever ordered goods from an advertiser in CT? Yes/No

21) Have you any comments on our advertisers?

EMPLOYMENT

22) Are you employed in the computer field? Yes/No

23) If Yes does your job entail:-
—the purchase of,
—the recommendation on the purchase of
—the use of
computers and their associated hardware.

24) If you own or intend to own a computer for your personal use please indicate the amount you are likely to spend in the next 12 months . . . . . .

25) How much did you spend on your computer over the last 12 months . . . . . .

READER PROFILE

The questions in this section are of a personal nature and any replies are treated in strict confidence. If you feel that you would rather not fill in the answers please move on to the next section.

26) How old are you?

27) What sex are you? Male/Female

28) What is your annual income?

29) Do you hold any credit cards? If so please indicate which of the following.
Barclaycard Access American Express

EDUCATION

30) To what level were you in full-time education?
CSE O Level A Level ONC HNC TEC Degree

31) If you are still in full-time education please specify the level you are currently at . . . . . .

32) If you are currently studying at any level does your course involve computing? Yes/No
Please specify the course and the area of computers that it covers

33) Is your place of study equipped with computers? Yes/No
If Yes please give any comments you have on the service you get.

YOUR VIEWS

34) What do you like about CT?

35) What do you dislike about CT?

36) Do you have any comments or suggestions for improvement?

37) Are you a member of a computing club? Yes/No

38) On an arbitrary scale of 100, with CT scoring 50, please indicate your rating of our competition.

MAGAZINE	REGULARLY	OFTEN	SOMETIMES	USED TO	RATING
WIRELESS WORLD					
LIVERPOOL SOFTWARE GAZETTE					
PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS					
PRACTICAL COMPUTING					
PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD					
ELEKTOR					
ELECTRONICS TODAY					
COMPUTING TODAY					50
PRINTOUT					

39) Do you read any of the video magazines? Yes/No
If Yes please specify

40) Do you read any of the American computer magazines? Yes/No
If Yes please specify

Name . . . . . .

Address . . . . . .

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

COMPUTECH for apple
COMPUTECH for ITT

Well proven software for business applications on the ITT 2020 and Apple microcomputers.

Prices excluding V.A.T. for cash with order, F.O.B. London NW3

PAYROLL	(300+ Employees, 100 Departments, hourly, weekly, monthly. Very powerful but easy to use).	£375
SALES LEDGER	(500+ Accounts, 100 Departments).	£295
PURCHASES LEDGER	(500+ Accounts, 100 Departments).	£295
GENERAL (OR NOMINAL) LEDGER	(1000 Accounts, 100 Analyses, multi-purpose package). Job costing etc.	£295
UTILITIES DISK 1	(Diskette patch, slot to slot copy, zap etc).	£20
APPLEWRITER	(Word Processing, see below for U/L case).	£42
VISICALC	(Financial Modelling, Costing, Analysis).	£125
CAI	(Converts Apple pictures for ITT display).	£10

Over 600 packages in use, fully supported by us.

AND NOW HARDWARE!

LOWER & UPPER CASE CHARACTER GENERATOR £50

Replaces character generator to display upper and lower case characters on screen, includes patches to work with Applewriter, supplies the missing link! Specify Apple or ITT.

COMPUTECH DIPLOMAT H/S SERIAL INTERFACE £80

This card has been designed and built to the same professional standards that have resulted in the success of our software. The DIPLOMAT observes the proper "handshaking" protocol so that you can drive fast printers and send and receive date from other peripherals at high speeds without loss of data. Switch (& software) selectable baud rates to 19200 and many other options. Plug compatible with 'terminal' or 'modem' wired peripherals. Guaranteed.

MICROLINE M80 PRINTER £345

This neat, reliable machine prints at 10 characters per inch, 80 characters on an 8 inch line, or 40 expanded characters, or 132 very readable characters, upper and lower case and graphics, 9 x 7 dot matrix, 6 or 8 lines per inch. Parallel interface is standard, serial optional. Both friction and sprocket feed are standard, tractor optional. We can also supply the parallel interface card for Apple System computers for £80 and a driver to enable both text and graphics to be used. Optional custom colour matching for Apple or ITT. Optional character sets. *Trade supplied at very generous discounts for modest quantities.*

THE FABULOUS MICROMUX 8000 from £800

This is a brand new product, an asynchronous serial multiplexor with up to 16 ports, any one of which may communicate with any other independently, like a 'telephone exchange' for data! Built in test function. Firmware may be customised for special applications. Available in multiples of 4 ports up to 16.

COMPUTECH SYSTEMS

168, Finchley Road, London NW3 6HP. Tel: 01-794 0202

AGENTS THROUGHOUT THE UK AND OVERSEAS

Self Instruction Courses from Cambridge Learning

They're faster and more thorough than classroom learning: you pace yourself and answer questions on each new aspect as you go. This gives rare satisfaction — you know that you are learning and without mindless drudgery. With a good self-instruction course you become the world's best teacher.

MICROCOMPUTERS ARE COMING– RIDE THE WAVE! LEARN TO PROGRAM!

MILLIONS OF JOBS ARE THREATENED, BUT MILLIONS MORE WILL BE CREATED

LEARN BASIC

The language of the small computer and the most easy-to-learn computer language in widespread use. Teach yourself with a course which takes you from complete ignorance step-by-step to real proficiency with a unique style of graded hints. In 60 straightforward lessons you will learn the five essentials of programming: problem definition, flow-charting, coding the program, debugging, clear documentation. Harder problems are provided with a series of hints so you never sit glassy-eyed with your mind a blank. You soon learn to tackle really tough tasks such as programs for graphs, cost estimates, compound interest, and computer games.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING IN BASIC (CPB) 4 Vols. £10.00

Book 1 Computers and what they do well; READ, DATA, PRINT, powers, brackets, variable names; LET; errors; coding simple programs.
Book 2 High-and low-level languages; flowcharting; functions; REM and documentation; INPUT, IF....THEN, GO TO; limitations of computers, problem definition.
Book3 Compilers and interpreters; loops, FOR....NEXT, RESTORE; debugging; arrays; bubble sorting; TAB.
Book 4 Advanced BASIC; subroutines; string variables; files; complex programming; examples; glossary.

THE BASIC HANDBOOK (BHB) £11.50

This best-selling American title usefully supplements our BASIC course with an alphabetical guide to the many variations that occur in BASIC terminology. The dozens of BASIC 'dialects' in use today mean programmers often need to translate instructions so that they can be RUN on their system. The BASIC Handbook is clear, easy to use and should save hours of your time and computer time. A must for all users of BASIC throughout the world.

A.N.S. COBOL (ANS) £5.90

The indispensable guide to the world's No. 1 business language. After 25 hours with this course, one beginner took a consulting job, documenting oil company programs and did invaluable work from the first day. Need we say more?

Flow Charts and Algorithms

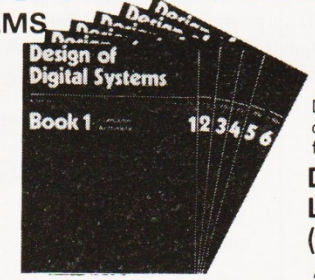
are the essential logical procedures used in all computer programming and mastering them is the key to success here, as well as being a priceless tool in all administrative areas - presenting safety regulations, government legislation, office procedures etc.

THE ALGORITHM WRITER'S GUIDE (AWG) £4.00

explains how to define questions, put them in the best order and draw the flow chart, with numerous examples.

JOIN THE DIGITAL REVOLUTION!

DESIGN OF DIGITAL SYSTEMS (DDS) 6 Vols. £13.50

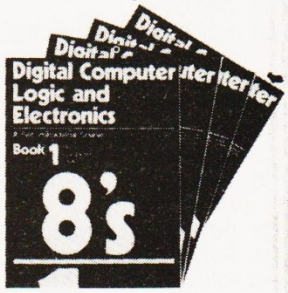


Written for the student or enthusiast, this course is packed with information, diagrams, and questions designed to lead you step-by-step through number systems and Boolean algebra to memories, counters, and simple arithmetic circuits; and finally to an understanding of the design and operation of calculators and computers

BOOK 1 *Decimal, Octal,* hexadecimal, *and binary number systems and conversion between number systems;* negative numbers; complementary systems. **BOOK 2** *OR and AND functions; multiple-input gates; truth tables; De Morgan's Laws;* canonical forms; logic conventions; Karnaugh mapping; three-state and *wired logic.* **BOOK 3** *Half,* full, serial, and parallel *adders;* subtraction; processors and ALU's; multiplication and division. **BOOK 4** *flip flops; shift registers; asynchronous,* synchronous, *ring,* Johnson, and exclusive-OR feedback *counters; ROMS and RAMS.* **BOOK 5** Structure of calculators; keyboard encoding; decoding display-data; register systems; control unit; PROM; address de-coding. **BOOK 6** CPU; memory organisation; character representation; program storage; address modes; input/output systems; program interrupts; interrupt priorities; programming; assemblers; computers; executive programs; operating systems.

Digital calculators and watches came in during the 1970's. Soon you will see digital cash cards, telephones, car instruments, and TV messages from your friends.

DIGITAL COMPUTER LOGIC AND ELECTRONICS (DCL) 4 Vols. £7.50



A course covering the material in *italics* on the left, but at a slower pace. (4 vols)

GUARANTEE — No risk to you. If you are not completely satisfied your money will be refunded without question, on return of the books in good condition within 28 days. Our free booklist is sent with each order.

CAMBRIDGE LEARNING LTD.

(Registered in England No. 1328762)

Unit 51, Rivermill Site, FREEPOST, St. Ives, HUNTINGDON, Cambs PE17 4BR. Phone 0480 67446

Order Form

To: Cambridge Learning Limited, Unit 51, Rivermill Site, Freepost, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 4BR

PLEASE SEND: Quantity

CPB	(£10.00)	
BHB	(£11.50)	
ANS	(£5.90)	
AWG	(£4.00)	
DDS	(£13.50)	
DCL	(£7.50)	

THESE PRICES COVER THE COST OF SURFACE MAIL WORLDWIDE. AIRMAIL: Europe, North Africa, Middle East, add ⅓ to price of books. Japan, Australia, New Zealand, Pacific Islands add ⅔. Elsewhere add ½.

U.K. Delivery: up to 28 days (or send 50p per course for 1st class post.)

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

.....

FOUR WAYS TO PAY:
1) A U.K. cheque or a U.K. postal order (Not Eire)
2) A bank draft, in sterling on a London bank (available at any major bank)
3) Please charge my Access/American Express/Barclaycard/Diners Visa/Mastercharge/Trustcard

Card No .....

Expiry Date .....

Signed .....

Or phone us with these credit card details on 0480 67446 (24 hour ansafone service)

Our annual outpouring of our own readers' software.

SNAKES

T G Royle

Wriggle out of this one

This program was written on a Tangerine MICRON and plays a slightly unusual graphics game. The object is to steer your 'snake', represented by ***>, around the screen. At random time intervals and in random locations, blocks will appear and the object is to get the head of your snake into the block. If you do this before the block dissapears then you are awarded a score. This score is added to your total and is then 'counted-down'. When it reaches zero you can roam off in search of another block. As time progresses your snake gets longer and the risk of crossing your previous path increases. If this happens, or if you hit the outer wall, you will lose one of your three lives.

Game Alterations

Changes can be made by adjusting the value of R in lines 82-86, a smaller value will make the snake move faster. Reducing the value of W in line 253 increases the speed at which the snake gets longer.

The random number seed in line 800 controls the time between each block being generated. The seed in line 710 controls the time for which each block is displayed.

Some of the other lines are of note for non-MICRON owners. Line 2 performs a 'Clear Screen' function and line 26 deletes the character on the screen after a GET, this is needed owing to a fault in the original Microsoft BASIC. The PEEK in line 255 returns the Hex value of the last key pressed.

Notes

The MICRON screen is based on a 32 character line with 16 lines on the screen at any one time. Memory locations between 512 and 1023 are used for PEEKing and POKEing to the display. In general, the character set for graphics is the same as that used by the NASCOM, see our last 'Graphic Details' article.

Program Listing

```
 2  FOR I=1 TO 16:PRINT : NEXT I
 4  A=544 : B=575 : C=1023 : D=992 : E=0
 6  FOR I=A TO B : POKE I,42: NEXT I
 8  FOR I=B TO C STEP 32:POKE I,42:NEXT I
10  FOR I=C TO D STEP-1:POKE I,42:NEXT I
12  FOR I=D TO A+32 STEP-32:POKE I,42:NEXT I
14  A=A+32:B=B+31:C=C-33:D=D-31:E=E+1
16  IF E=6 GOTO 20
18  GOTO 6
20  POKE 781,83:POKE 782,78:POKE 783,65:POKE 784,75:
    POKE 785,69:POKE 786,83
24  PRINT "DO YOU WANT INSTRUCTIONS": PRINT PRESS 'Y'
    FOR YES, 'N' FOR NO."
26  GET A$:POKE 3,0:IF A$="N" THEN FOR I=1 TO 8: PRINT:
    NEXT I:GOTO 70
30  PRINT: PRINT: PRINT: PRINT: "A SNAKE OF '<**' WILL
    MOVE"
32  PRINT "AROUND THE SCREEN UNDER YOUR"
34  PRINT "CONTROL, YOU CAN CHANGE IT'S"
36  PRINT "DIRECTION BY PRESSING:-"
38  PRINT " [2 SPC] 2 TO MAKE IT MOVE DOWN"
40  PRINT " [2 SPC] 8 TO MAKE IT MOVE UP"
42  PRINT " [2 SPC] 4 TO MAKE IT MOVE LEFT"
44  PRINT " [2 SPC] 6 TO MAKE IT MOVE RIGHT"
45  PRINT "PRESS 'SPACE' TO CONTINUE":GET A$
46  FOR I=1 TO 4:PRINT:NEXT I:PRINT "YOU HAVE 3 LIVES
    (NUMBER TOP RIGHT)"
48  PRINT "YOU WILL LOSE ONE IF YOU:-"
50  PRINT " [2 SPC] 1)HIT AN OUTER WALL"
52  PRINT " [2 SPC] 2)DOUBLE BACK ON YOURSELF"
54  PRINT " [2 SPC] 3)CROSS OVER YOURSELF":FOR I=1 TO
    6:PRINT:NEXT I
55  PRINT "PRESS 'SPACE' TO CONTINUE":GET A$
56  PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT "THE OBJECT IS TO HIT INTO
    THE"
58  PRINT "BLOCKS WHICH APPEAR RANDOMLY BUT";
60  PRINT "ONLY STAY FOR A SHORT TIME SO BE";
62  PRINT "QUICK".
64  PRINT "THE SNAKE GETS LONGER AS THE [3 SPC] GAME
    GOES ON."
70  PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT "ENTER YOUR RATING:-"
72  PRINT " [2 SPC] BEGINNER [4 SPC]=B"
74  PRINT " [2 SPC] NOVICE [6 SPC]=N"
76  PRINT " [2 SPC] EXPERT [6 SPC]=E"
78  GET A$:POKE 3,0
82  IF A$="B" THEN R=120:GOTO 100
84  IF A$="N" THEN R=100:GOTO 100
86  IF A$="E" THEN R=60:GOTO 100
88  GOTO 70
100 FOR I=1 TO 16:PRINT:NEXT I
120 J=PEEK(49136):FOR I=545 TO 574:POKE I,192:POKE
    I+448,3:NEXT I
130 FOR I=576 TO 960 STEP 32:POKE I,170:POKE I+31,85: NEXT
    I:POKE 49139,0.
135 DIM P(100)
140 X=1:Y=32:L=3:LL=3:T=0:T1=1+INT(9*RND(1)):SC=0:
    POKE 538,48+L
145 S2=48:S3=48:S4=48:S5=48:POKE 516,S5:POKE 517,S4:
    POKE 518,S3:POKE 519,S2
150 P=INT((698-677)*RND(1)+677):B=INT(5*RND(1)):P=P+
    (B*32)
160 A=2*INT((28-25)*RND(1)+25):GOTO 260
250 T1=T1-1:IF T1=T THEN 700
252 T2=T2-1:IF T2=T THEN 800
253 W=W+1:IF W=50 THEN 1600
255 A=PEEK(1)
260 IF A=50 THEN M=Y:DI=86:GOTO 410
270 IF A=52 THEN M=-X:DI=60:GOTO 410
280 IF A=54 THEN M=X:DI=62:GOTO 410
290 IF A=56 THEN M=-Y:DI=94
410 P=P+M: IF PEEK (P)<>32 THEN 600
420 POKE P,DI:FOR I=1 TO R:NEXT I
430 FOR LA=LL TO 1 STEP-1:P(LA)=P(LA-1):NEXT LA:P(1)
    =P:POKE P(LL),32:POKE P(1),42
440 GOTO 250
600 IF PEEK (P)=255 THEN 900
610 L=L-1:POKE 538,48+L
620 IF L=0 THEN 1000
625 FOR LB=1 TO LL:POKE P(LB),32:NEXT LB:POKE E,32
630 FOR I=1 TO 2000:NEXT I:GOTO 150
700 E=INT((607-577)*RND(1)+577):F=INT(13*RND(1)):E=E+
    (F*32)
705 IF PEEK (E)<>32 THEN 700
```

```
710  J=PEEK (49136):POKE E,255:POKE 49139,0:T2=INT((60-10)*
     RND(1)+10):GOTO 255
800  POKE E,32:T1=1+INT(9*RND (1)):GOTO 255
900  S1=INT((58-49)*RND (1)+49)
910  POKE P,S1:SC=SC+1:FOR I = 1 TO 200:NEXT I
920  S2=S2+1:IF S2>57 THEN S3=S3+1:S2=48
930  IF S3>57 THEN S4=S4+1:S3=48
940  IF S4>57 THEN S5=S5+1:S4=48
950  IF S5>57 THEN 1200
960  POKE 516,S5:POKE 517,S4:POKE 518,S3:POKE 519,S2
970  S1=S1-1:IF S1>47 GOTO 910
980  GOTO 800
1000 FOR I=1 TO 8:PRINT:NEXT I:PRINT " [12SPC] GAME OVER"
1010 PRINT " [8 SPC] YOUR SCORE IS";SC:FOR I=1 TO
     6:PRINT:NEXT I:GOTO 1500
1200 FOR I=1 TO 8:PRINT:NEXT I:PRINT " [13SPC] YOU WIN"
1210 PRINT " [4 SPC] YOUR SCORE IS OVER 9999" :FOR I=1 TO
     6:PRINT:NEXT I
1500 PRINT "DO YOU WISH TO PLAY AGAIN"
1510 PRINT "PRESS 'Y' FOR YES, 'N' FOR NO"
1520 GET A$:POKE 3,0
1530 IF A$="Y" THEN 100
1540 PRINT " [3 SPC] THANK YOU.":END
1600 LL=LL+1:W=0:R=R-Z
1610 IF R<=10 THEN R=10
1620 GOTO 225
```

ZX80 NIM

J McCartney

Beats 'Matchsticks' any day of the week

Whilst this game makes no claims for its originality it does illustrate just how much you can expect to cram into the ZX80's 1K of RAM. This version of NIM displays three rows of markers, each of which contains a random number of elements from two to seven. You can take any number of elements from any row in your turn but whoever removes the last element loses.

Fitting It In

The program just fits into the 1K of RAM, the listing does show through in some cases but at least it doesn't crash. If you are in proud possession of the extension memory units or the new 16K module then you can probably improve the commenting and instructions.

To play the program once loaded, simply key RUN and NEWLINE. The program will prompt for the number of elements you wish to remove (line 130) and from which row (line 160), each of these should be followed by NEWLINE. The game is programmed never to produce identical rows (in line 90) and will also check to ensure that it never gives you a winning combination to start with, the subroutine at 400 checks for this.

All entries are validated, an attempt at cheating will lose you the game. Because you have the first move you should be able to win every time. Five consecutive wins gives you the match.

Strategies

The game routine is contained in the subroutine at 400 so if you like you can work it out. It is worth remembering the the ZX80 only works with integers.

The scoreboard is produced by lines 430 to 490 and the screen display is produced in the routine from line 500. The graphics character is in the standard code, ie it's the graphic on the 'Q' key.

Program Listing

```
10   CLEAR
20   LET B=0
30   LET C=0
40   PRINT "NEW MATCH"
50   DIM A(2)
60   FOR J=0 TO 2
70   LET A (J)=RND(6)+1
80   NEXT J
90   IF A(0)=A(1) OR A(1)=A(2) OR A(0)=A(2) THEN GOTO 60
100  GOSUB 400
110  IF J=4 THEN GOTO 60
120  GOSUB 500
130  PRINT "YOUR TURN. HOW MANY?"
140  INPUT Y
150  PRINT
160  PRINT "WHICH SET?"
170  INPUT X
180  CLS
190  IF X<1 OR X>3 OR Y<1 THEN GOTO 430
200  LET A(X-1)=A(X-1)-Y
210  IF A(X-1)<0 THEN GOTO 430
220  IF A(0)+A(1)+A(2)=0 THEN GOTO 440
230  GOSUB 500
240  PRINT "MY TURN. KEY 0,NEWLINE."
250  INPUT Q
260  CLS
270  FOR H=1 TO 7
280  FOR J=0 TO 2
290  LET A(J)=A(J)-H
300  IF A(J)<0 THEN GOTO 350
310  IF Q=1 THEN GOTO 120
320  GOSUB 400
330  IF J=4 THEN GOTO 120
340  IF M=0 THEN GOTO 460
350  LET A(J)=A(J)+H
360  NEXT J
370  NEXT H
380  LET Q=1
390  GOTO 270
400  LET M=A(0)+A(1)+A(2)+(A(0)/2+A(1)/2+A(2)/2)*8
     +(A(0)/4+A(1)/4+A(2)/4)*80
410  IF M=222 OR M=220 OR M=202 OR M=200 OR M=22 OR
     M=20 OR M=3 OR M=1 THEN LET J=4
420  RETURN
430  PRINT "CHEAT"
440  LET B=B+1
450  GOTO 470
460  LET C=C+1
470  PRINT "SCORE: ZX80 ";B;" PLAYER ";C
480  IF B=5 OR C=5 THEN GOTO 10
490  GOTO 50
500  PRINT
510  FOR J=0 TO 2
520  PRINT J+1
530  IF A(J)=0 THEN GOTO 570
540  FOR H=1 TO A(J)
550  PRINT " Q";
560  NEXT H
570  PRINT
580  PRINT
590  NEXT J
600  RETURN
```

KITCHEN CALCULATOR

Tim Goldingham

Gourmet's Guide in BASIC

If 'Ever since you got that computer, I hardly see you!' is your wife's complaint, perhaps this little ZX80 program will help to reassure her that you still have her interests at heart.

The program calculates the time needed to cook a joint of beef, lamb, veal or pork of a given weight. Acknowledgement is due to the Good Housekeeping Cookery Book for the timings used; and to Clive Davies of Cheltenham for the subroutine at line 600 which converts the string at line 20 into an array.

The author accepts no responsibility for any culinary catastrophe resulting from the use of this program!

Program Listing

```
10    DIM Z (16)
20    LET Z$ = "20252733202527352530999925999932"
30    FOR X = 1 TO 16
40    GOSUB 600
50    LET Z(X) = N
60    NEXT X
70    PRINT "BEEF(1)/LAMB(2)/VEAL(3)/PORK(4)? ";
80    INPUT A
90    PRINT A
100   PRINT "ROLLED(1)/ON BONE(2)? ";
110   INPUT B
120   PRINT B
130   PRINT "425(1)/350F(2)? ";
140   INPUT C
150   PRINT C
160   LET A = A(A*4) – 3
170   LET B = B – 1
180   IF C = 1 THEN LET C = 0
190   LET D = Z(A + B + C)
200   IF D < 99 THEN GOTO 230
210   PRINT "NOT RECOMMENDED"
220   STOP
230   PRINT "LBS: ";
240   INPUT E
250   PRINT E
260   PRINT "OZ : ";
270   INPUT F
280   PRINT F
290   PRINT "SERVING TIME? HRS:";
300   INPUT G
310   PRINT G
320   PRINT ,"MINS   :";
330   INPUT H
340   PRINT H
350   IF G < 12 THEN LET G = G + 12
360   LET H = (G*60) + H
370   LET H = H – D
380   LET H = H – D
390   LET E = E – 1
400   IF E>0 THEN GOTO 380
410   LET J = (F*10)/16
420   LET J = (J*D)/10
430   LET H = H – J
440   LET K = 0
450   LET H = H – 60
460   LET K = K + 1
470   IF H > 59 THEN GOTO 450
480   PRINT
490   PRINT "START COOKING AT ";K;".";H;
500   IF D = 32 THEN PRINT " AT 375F"
510   STOP
600   LET N = 0
610   FOR I = 1 TO 2
620   LET N = (N*10 + CODE(Z$) – 28)
630   LET Z$ = TL$(Z$)
640   NEXT I
650   RETURN
```

PERSONAL BANKER

E Pue

An ingenious, self modifying program to account for your spending

Maintaining a record of your bank balance is an obvious application for your microcomputer. However, storage of the balance on a data tape complicates the operation. This program for PET users provides a simple means of updating not only your current account balance but also other deposit/savings accounts *without* the necessity for a data tape. Data is stored within the program which is updated and saved after entering credits/debits. There should be no problem in adapting the program to other systems providing you can identify the address at which the first character of the DATA is stored in your machine.

Self Modification

The DATA statement *must* be in the first line of the program, not necessarily at line 0, but this resists the temptation to preface it with REM statements, etc. The subroutine at line 500 updates characters in the DATA statement before SAVEing. Provision is made for three separate balances, but this can be extended if desired. To do this simply ensure that there is sufficient padding in the DATA statement, but be careful that the number of characters does not exceed 72 (date plus balances, including commas and potential negative signs). The DATA line may look a little odd at times but this is unimportant as superfluous characters are not read.

Debits should be entered as negative values. If you make an error, or are reluctant to accept the updated balance, line 330 provides an opportunity to re-enter. This facility requires the temporary "X" variables and the line 110 RESTORE. Cash amounts are "pence" justified in lines 240-270.

Lines 460-480 may be omitted if you have sufficient confidence in your cassette. Although based on a PET, no file handling takes place — all this is done by the system software, so any other Microsoft BASIC should run the program.

Program Listing

```
0    DATA 00,00,00,0.00,0.00,0.00,000000000000
100  J=1:T$(1)="CURRENT":T$(2)="DEPOSIT":T$(3)
     =SAVINGS"
110  RESTORE
120  READ D,M,Y,B$(1),B$(2),B(3)
130  PRINT " [CLS ];T$(J);" A/C BALANCE AT ";D;M;Y
140  PRINT TAB(54); " [REV ]";B$(J);" "
150  IF J>1 THEN 170
160  PRINT:INPUT "DATE (D,M,Y)": X1,X2,X3
170  PRINT:PRINT "ENTER CREDITS/DEBITS ('0' TO
     TERMINATE) ":PRINT
180  B=VAL(B$(J))
190  FOR I=1 TO 100
200  INPUT C
210  IF C=0 THEN 230
220  B=B+C:NEXT
230  REM**JUSTIFY BALANCE TO 2 DECIMAL PLACES
240  B=INT(B*100+.5)/100:X$(J)=STR$(B)
250  IF B=INT(B) THEN X$(J)=X$(J)+".0"
260  L=LEN(X$(J))
270  IF MID$(X$(J),L-1,1)="." THEN X$(J)=X$(J)+"0"
280  PRINT:PRINT T$(J);" A/C BALANCE AT ";X1;X2;X3
290  PRINT TAB(54);" [REV ]":X$(J):" "
300  PRINT:PRINT "KEY 'S' TO SAVE OR 'R' TO REPEAT
     ENTRY"
310  GET Q$:IF Q$="" THEN 310
320  IF Q$="S" THEN 350
330  IF Q$="R" THEN 110
340  GOTO 300
350  IF J=3 THEN 370
360  J=J+1:GOTO 130
370  A=1029:N$=STR$(X1):GOSUB 500
380  N$=STR$(X2):GOSUB 500
390  N$=STR$(X3):GOSUB 500
400  FOR J=1 TO 3
410  N$=X$(J):GOSUB 500
420  NEXT
430  PRINT:INPUT "TAPE #1 REWOUND READY TO SAVE?";Q$
440  IF LEFT$(Q$,1)< >"Y" THEN 430
450  SAVE "A/C BALANCES"
460  PRINT:INPUT ""TAPE #1 REWOUND READY TO
     VERIFY?";Q$
470  IF LEFT$(Q$,1)< >"Y" THEN 460
480  VERIFY "A/C BALANCES"
490  END
500  REM**UPDATE DATA STATEMENT
510  FOR K=1 TO LEN(N$)
520  M$=MID$(N$,K,1)
530  IF M$=" " THEN 550
540  A=A+1:POKE A,ASC(M$)
550  NEXT
560  A=A+1:POKE A,44:RETURN
```

BASE CHANGER

W S Lounds

From binary to hexadecimal and back with a helping hand from ASCII

The following simple program will assist those of you who have trouble with converting between bases. It also demonstrates a different method of extracting numerical information from alphanumeric data, letting the ASCII code do the work for you!

If your version of BASIC can handle strings then you will have no trouble in implementing this, if you have only a minimal BASIC then it should still be possible to recover the ASCII value from a character but you will need to build an array rather than a string.

Program Listing

```
10   REM**BASE CHANGER
20   PRINT "THIS PROGRAM WILL CHANGE FROM ANY
     BASE"
30   PRINT "< = 16 TO ANY OTHER BASE < = 16."
40   INPUT "WHAT IS THE OLD BASE";X$
50   E=0
60   IF X$="" THEN 30
70   GOSUB 390
80   B=N
90   IF N<2 OR N>16 THEN 30
100  INPUT "WHAT IS THE NUMBER";X$
110  IF X$="" THEN 100
120  GOSUB 430
130  IF E=1 THEN PRINT "ERROR":E=0:GOTO 100
140  N1=N
150  PRINT X$;"IN BASE 10 IS";N1
160  IF N1<1000000 THEN 190
170  PRINT "THE NUMBER IN BASE 10 IS > = 1000000, THIS"
180  PRINT "MEANS THAT ERRORS MAY OCCUR"
190  INPUT "WHAT IS THE NEW BASE";X$
200  IF X$="" THEN 190
210  GOSUB 390
220  B1=N:IF N<2 OR N>16 THEN 190
230  B$=""
240  V=INT(N1/B1)
250  R=N1-V*B1
260  IF R>9 THEN 300
270  B$=B$+CHR$(R+48)
280  N1=V:IF V=0 THEN 310
290  GOTO 240
300  R=R+55:B$=B$+CHR$(R):N1=V:IF V< >0 THEN 240
310  PRINT "THE NUMBER IN BASE";B1;"IS";
320  FOR J=LEN(B$) TO 1 STEP-1
330  PRINT MID$(B$,J,1);:NEXT
340  PRINT
350  INPUT "ANY MORE NUMBERS (YES OR NO)";X$
360  IF X$="YES" THEN 30
370  IF X$="NO" THEN STOP
380  GOTO 350
390  N=0
400  FOR J=1 TO LEN(X$):D=ASC(MID$(X$,J,1))
410  N=N*10+D-48:NEXT
420  RETURN
430  N=0
440  FOR J=1 TO LEN(X$):D=ASC(MID$(X$,J,1))
450  IF D>47 AND D<58 THEN D=D-48:GOTO 480
460  IF D>64 AND D<71 THEN D=D-55:GOTO 480
470  E=1:RETURN
480  IF D> =B THEN E=1:RETURN
490  N=N*B+D
500  NEXT
510  RETURN
```

GRAPH SCALER

S Draper

Keeping track of your plotting

Whilst writing a multi-purpose waveform display program for the school's PET, I came up against the problem of drawing a graph of virtually any function which can assume practically any value.

The design criteria of the resulting auto-scaling program were as follows:

1) The routine must make efficient use of the available display space.

2) The axes must be labelled in reasonable steps (eg 0.1,0.2,0.3,etc).

The listing given below was the net result. It may be found useful as a sub-routine to an existing scientific program.

```
1000  REM**SUB-ROUTINE TO CALCULATE
      SCALES
1010  QU=YPEAK/DISP:LG=LOG(QU)/
      LOG(10)
1020  INTER=10↑(INT(ABS(LG))*SGN(LG)
      +SGN(LG)-1/2)
1030  REM**INTERMEDIATE VARIABLES
      CALCULATED
1040  YDIV=INT(QU/INTER)*INTER
1050  RETURN
```

As listed above YPEAK is the peak positive value of the function, in the range to be considered; DISP is the maximum number of Y divisions to be used positive of the X-axis; and YDIV is the Y step per division.

Note that it is assumed that, as in most electrical waveforms, the negative value of the function does not exceed the positive value.

BIT MANIPULATION

S Draper

I/O control in BASIC

Bit manipulation is a function normally associated with machine code programs. It is, however, a very important operation in most control applications (ie, in the control of peripherals). It is not, however, necessary to write the control portion of your program in machine code as may be thought at first.

The following routine will allow the setting of any bit or group of bits to a "1" or a "0" without affecting other bits in the same byte.

```
100  FOR A=1 TO 8
110  B=BYTE-INT(BYTE/2↑A)*2↑A
120  IF B>2↑(A-1)-1 THEN BT=1
130  IF D(A)=2 OR D(A)=BT THEN 150
140  BYTE=BYTE+2↑(A-1)*SGN(D(A)
     *2-1)
150  BT=0
160  NEXT
```

In this routine BYTE is the byte being operated on (this would later be POKEd into the location we wished to control). D(1) through D(8) are the values which we wish bits 1 through 8 respectively to assume. If we wish the value of a bit to remain unchanged D(A) should have the value of 2 for that bit. Note that when A equals 1 we are referring to the units bit, when it equals 2 the two's bit, and so on.

HEXDUMP

Martyn Croft

Screenfuls of Hex on a UK101

Here is a simple program for anyone contemplating machine programming on the UK101. Development of a complex machine code program is undoubtably made easier by using the extended monitor supplied with the computer. However, small machine code programs can be written out and entered under the monitor available in ROM. Unfortunately, to inspect the program one has to step through the memory locations one by one, checking the contents of each location. This is both tedious and fraught with disaster.

The program below allows you to simply enter the starting address of your program (or any other section of memory for that matter) and view on the screen the next 104 memory locations. Using two nested FOR. . . NEXT loops, the program PEEKs the required location, converts the decimal value to Hex using subroutine 1000, and prints a table of the memory contents. The address is also converted to Hex and displayed at the start of every line, that is, preceding every set of eight memory locations. The UK101 screen comfortably allows 13 such lines hence the 104 locations.

Thus, with a screen full of Hex digits it becomes a relatively simple matter to check a machine code program, if not all at once, then in fairly large portions.

Program Listing

```
 80  INPUT"STARTING ADDRESS";S
 90  IF (S-INT(S)<>0) OR (S<0 OR S>65535) THEN 80
100  PRINT
110  FOR L=S TO S+96 STEP 8
120  N=L:HI=3
125  PRINT TAB(3);
130  GOSUB 1010
140  PRINT" ";
150  FOR A=L TO L+7
155  IF A>65535 THEN PRINT:GOTO 210
160  N=PEEK(A):HI=1
170  GOSUB 1010
180  NEXT A
190  PRINT
200  NEXT L
210  PRINT
220  GOTO 80
230  END
1000  REM** DEC TO HEX CONVERSION
1010  FOR I=HI TO 0 STEP -1
1020  H=INT(N/16↑I)
1030  N=((N/16↑I)-H)*16↑I
1040  IF H<=9 THEN D=H+48
1050  IF H>9 THEN D=H+55
1060  PRINT CHR$(D);
1070  NEXT I
1080  PRINT" ";
1090  RETURN
```

TAPE LIBRARIAN

J Dartnell

An intelligent program filer for NASCOM

This program enables libraries of tapes and contents to be controlled. Therefore, your NASCOM can keep track of your tapes and programs without having to keep written records. The library may also be used for many other applications, eg. cassette or record libraries.

Each library is denoted by a character, eg. A,B,C etc. Thirty tapes (numbered 01H — 1EH) are catered for in each library. The physical contents of the library should be labelled A01 — A1E, for example. Each description can have a maximum of 20 characters.

When setting up a library for the first time load the program and use the monitor modify command to change location 0EC9H to the library identifier, eg 41H for library A. Then a cassette in the library can be used to store the program on one side and the data on the other. NB Always rewind the data cassette before dumping the tape library data.

The program is executed from 0ECBH and replies with "C?>". The following commands may then be entered:-

Command	Meaning
P N/L	Place an entry on the next available tape. This command returns with the monitor prompt ">" and the 20 character description should be entered followed by 'newline'.
FXX N/L	Delete the description on tape XX, eg. F1E N/L.
T N/L	Tabulates the contents of the library 15 lines at a time. Depressing the space bar displays the next 15 entries. One more depression returns to the command display. Tapes which are free to enter a description on are indicated by backward question mark.
/ N/L	Slash (/) indicates session finished. If the contents of the library have been changed during the session the program displays "D". In this case set the cassette up and start recording. Type "YES" when you are ready. The program will then dump the tape library, display "END" and return control to the monitor.
L N/L	Load a previously created copy of the library from tape.

When using the "P" command if there are no empty locations for a description then the message "NO TAPE" is displayed. If this happens either use the "F" command to delete any redundant entries, or start another library! The "NO TAPE" message may also be displayed if the tape does not exist in the library, enter the correct tape number in this case.

The program was developed using the T2 monitor, but is being used on a T4 monitor system, amendments are included for running under T4.

Program Listing

```
0EC9                    41 H          ;Library Tape
                                      Identifier "A".
0ECA                    XX            ;dump required
                                      indicator
0ECB 31 33 0C     START:LD SP,0C33H   ;set stack
                                      pointer
0ECE 06 1E              LD B,1EH      ;set B = 30
0EDO 3E 01              LD A,01H      ;set A = 01
OED2 21 50 0C           LD HL,0C50H   ;start address
0ED5 77            LAB1:LD(HL),A      ;dump tape
                                      number
0ED6 23                 INC HL        ;move pointer
0ED7 36 1A              LD(HL),1AH    ;dump not in
                                      use indicator
0ED9 23                 INC HL        ;move pointer
0EDA C5                 PUSH BC       ;save counter
0EDB 06 13              LD B,13H      ;set B = 19
0EDD 36 20         LAB2:LD(HL),20H    ;dump space
0EDF 23                 INC HL        ;move pointer
0EE0 10 FB              DJNZ,LAB2     ;repeat 19
                                      times
0EE2 C1                 POP BC        ;restore
                                      counter
0EE3 3C                 INC A         ;increment
                                      tape number
0EE4 10 EF              DJNZ,LAB1     ;repeat
0EE6 21 CA 0E           LD HL,OECAH   ;dump required
                                      indicator
0EE9 36 00              LD(HL),00H    ;clear indicator
0EEB CD E1 0F      COMM:CALL CCOM     ;get command
0EEE 11 4E 0B           LD DE,0B4EH   ;command
                                      character
                                      position
0EF1 1A                 LD A,(DE)     ;dump
                                      command to A
0EF2 00                 NOP           ;padding
0EF3 00                 NOP           ;padding
0EF4 FE 4C              CP A,4CH      ;compare with
                                      "L"
0EF6 CC EB 0F           CALLZ,TLOAD   ;if "L" call
                                      TLOAD
0EF9 FE 50              CP A,50H      ;compare with
                                      "P"
0EFB CC 48 0F           CALLZ,PLACE   ;if "P" call
                                      PLACE
0EFE FE 46              CP A,46H      ;compare with
                                      "F"
0F00 CC 75 0F           CALLZ,FREE    ;if "F" call
                                      FREE
0F03 FE 54              CP A,54H      ;compare with
                                      "T"
0F05 CC 18 OF           CALLZ,TTAPE   ;if "T" call
                                      TTAPE
0F08 FE 2F              CP A, 2FH     ;compare with
                                      "/"
0F0A 20 DF              JRNZ,COMM     ;try again
0F0C CD B5 0F           CALL TDUMP    ;dump table if
                                      required
0F0F EF 1F 45 4E 44 00 FINISH:RST 28H ;scroll "END"
0F15 C3 00 00           JP 00 00 H    ;return to
                                      monitor
0F18 EF 1E 00      TTAPE:RST 28H      ;clear screen
OF1B 06 02              LD B,02H      ;set B = 2
OF1D 21 50 0C           LD HL,0C50H   ;start address
0F20 C5            TREP:PUSH BC       ;save counter
0F21 06 0F              LD B, 0FH     ;set B = 15
0F23 11 90 0B      TAGAIN:LD DE,0B90H ;bottom of
                                      screen
0F26 EF 1F 00           RST 28H       ;scroll
```

```
0F29  3A C9 0E          LD A,(0EC9)     ;dump tape
                                        identifier
0F2C  CD3B 01           CALL CRT        ;display it
0F2F  7E                LD A,(HL)       ;dump tape
                                        number
0F30  CD44 02           CALL B2HEX      ;display it
0F33  23                INC HL          ;move pointer
0F34  C5                PUSH BC         ;save counter
0F35  01 14 00          LD BC,0014H     ;set BC = 20
0F38  ED B0             LDIR            ;transfer tape
                                        contents
0F3A  C1                POP BC          ;restore
                                        counter
0F3B  10 E6             DJNZ,TAGAIN     ;repeat 15
                                        times
0F3D  CD3E 00           CALL CHIN       ;wait for key
                                        depression
0F40  C1                POP BC          ;restore
                                        counter
0F41  10 DD             DJNZ,TREP       ;repeat 2 times
0F43  EF 1E 00          RST 28H         ;clear screen
OF46  AF                X0R A           ;clear A
0F47  C9                RET             ;return
0F48  21 3C 0C    PLACE:LD HL,0C3CH     ;start address
0F4B  11 B2 0E          LD DE,0EB2      ;end address
OF4E  3E 1A             LD A,1AH        ;set up A
0F50  CD9D 0F           CALL FIND       ;find empty
                                        tape
0F53  FE 00             CP A,00H        ;was there a
                                        tape free?
0F53  C8                RET Z           ;if not return
0F56  2B          TFREE:DEC HL          ;point to tape
                                        number
0F57  3A C9 0E          LD A,(0EC9H)    ;get tape
                                        identifier
0F5A  CD3B 01           CALL CRT        ;display it
0F5D  7E                LD A,(HL)       ;dump tape
                                        number
0F5E  CD44 02           CALL B2HEX      ;display it
0F61  CDDB01            CALL INLINE     ;monitor serial
                                        input
0F64  01 14 00          LDBC,0014H      ;set BC#20
0F67  11 4E 0B          LD DE,0B4EH     ;pointer after
                                        " "
0F6A  23                INC HL          ;increment
                                        pointer
0F6B  EB                EX DE,HL        ;exchange
                                        pointers
0F6D  ED BO             LDIR            ;transfer 20
                                        characters
0F6F  21 CA0E           LD HL,0ECAH     ;load update
                                        indicator
0F71  36 01             LD(HL),01       ;set dump
                                        required
0F73  AF                X0R A           ;clear A
0F74  C9                RET             ;return
0F75  13          FREE:INC DE           ;move pointer
0F76  CD5A 02           CALL NEXNUM     ;read a hex
                                        number
0F79  3A 13 0C          LD A,(0C13H)    ;dump tape
                                        number
0F7C  21 3B 0C          LD HL,0C3BH     ;set up
0F7F  11 B1 0E          LD DE 0EB1H     ;pointers
0F82  CD9D 0F           CALL FIND       ;find required
                                        tape
0F85  FE 00             CP A,00H        ;was it found?
0F87  C8                RET Z           ;if not return
0F88  23        TAPEREQ:INC HL          ;move pointer
0F89  36 1A             LD(HL),1AH      ;dump free
                                        indicator
0F8B  06 13             LD B,13H        ;set B = 19
0F8D  23        TAPEREQ1INC HL          ;move pointer
0F8E  36 20             LD(HL),20H      ;dump space
                                        character
0F90  10 FB             DJNZ,TAPEREQ1   ;repeat 19
                                        times
0F92  21 CA0E           LD HL,0EACH     ;dump required
                                        indicator
0F95  36 01             LD(HL),01       ;set indicator
0F97  EF 4F 4B 00       RST 28H         ;"OK"
0F9B  AF                X0R A           ;clear A
0F9C  C9                RET             ;return
0F9D  01 15 00    FIND:LD BC,0015H      ;set up skip
                                        number
0FA0  09          FIND1:ADD HL,BC       ;move pointer
0FA1  BE                CP A,(HL)       ;is it what's
                                        required?
0FA2  28 10             JRZ,FOUND       ;if yes, jump
0FA4  B7                OR A           ;clear flags
0FA5  ED 52             SBC HL,DE       ;if end of
0FA7  19                ADD HL,DE       ;table not
                                        required
0FA8  38 F6             JRC,FIND1       ;try again
0FAA  EF 4E 4F 20       RST 28H         ;otherwise
                                        failed
0FAE  54 41 50 45 00                    ;message "NO
                                        TAPE"
0FB3  AF                X0R A           ;clear A
0FB4  C9          FOUND:RET             ;return
0FB5  3A CA0E     TDUMP:LD A,(0ECAH)    ;dump required
0FB8  FE 01             CP A,01H        ;indicator set?
0FBA  C0                RETNZ           ;if not return
0FBB  EF 1F 44 1F 00    RST 28H         ;scroll, "D",
                                        scroll
0FC0  CD3E 00     TREP:CALL CHIN        ;get a
                                        character
0FC3  CD3B 01           CALL CRT        ;display it
0FC6  FE 53             CP A,53H        ;wait for "S"
0FC8  20 F6             JRNZ,TREP       ;before
                                        dumping
0FCA  21 50 0C          LD HL,0C50H     ;set up
0FCD  22 0C 0C          LD(0C0CH), HL   ;ARG1 and
0FD0  21 C8 0E          LD HL,0EC8H     ;ARG2 for
0FD3  22 0E 0C          LD(0C0EH),HL    ;call to dump
0FD6  CDD1 03           CALL DUMP       ;monitor dump
0FD9  EF 1F 3E 2E 00    RST 28H         ;scroll,">."
0FDE  C9 00 00          RET;NOP;NOP     ;return
0FE1  EF 1F 43    CCOM:RST 28H          ;scroll "C?  "
0FE4  3F 20 00                          ;
0FE7  CDDB01            CALL INLINE     ;serial input
                                        from monitor
0FEA  C9                RET             ;return
0FEB  21 F4 0F    TLOAD:LD HL,0FF4H     ;return address
0FEE  22 4E 0C          LD(0C4EH),HL    ;set up
0FF1  C3 7C 03          JP LOAD         ;jump monitor
                                        LOAD
0FF4  21 69 00          LD HL,0069H     ;set up
0FF7  22 4E 0C          LD(0C4EH),HL    ;original
                                        address
0FFA  C9                RET             ;return
0FFA                    END             ;end of
                                        program
```

Amendments for T4

```
0EF6  CC0C 07           CALL ZREAD      ;monitor read
0F15  CF 00 00                          ;return to
                                        monitor
0FD6  CD00 04           CALL WRITE      ;monitor write
0FEA                    END             ;end of
                                        program
```

N.B. The above amendments must be applied if a T4 is in use. A call to T2 DUMP on a T4 system will result in the stack overwriting part of the memory from 0C00H to 0C4FH allocated to the monitor.

UK101–SUPERBOARD EXPANSION

A full range of integrated enhancements now available

TOOLKIT

add nine new command words to your UK101/OSI

Add nine new command words to your UK101 in time-saving, RAM-saving EPROM

VIEW - look at program on cassette without affecting memory contents

LIST* - controlled LIST - list program on VDU, 1 to 99 lines at a time

DELETE - delete specified blocks of program

FIND* - search and highlight any chosen string in a basic listing

AUTO - automatic new line numbers appear

RENUM - a COMPLETE renumber routine which also compacts program as it renumbers. Contains full error messages

TRACE - featuring TRON & TROFF. Displays current line number being executed. Transparent to screen graphics

MONI - direct jump to machine code without altering stack or variables.

ERROR MESSAGES - Microsoft error messages shown correctly. Toolkit also generates its own error messages.

COMPATIBILITY

TOOLKIT is available in two versions:
A for UK101 (MONO1/2 or CEGMON), and
B for SUPERBOARD (SYNMON or CEGMON), so upgrading to CEGMON does not involve changing TOOLKIT.

TOOLKIT is supplied in 2 x 2716 EPROMS for direct insertion into your, or one of our eprom boards. It is addressed to 8000 (hex).
For £3.50 extra, we can blow TOOLKIT to your specified address.

PRICE: £39.95 inc VAT (+£1.40 p&p and insurance)

AVAILABILITY ON TOOLKIT IS IMMEDIATE

DEVELOPED BY NONSUCH SOFTWARE FOR SOLE DISTRIBUTION BY PREMIER PUBLICATIONS

PROGRAMMABLE CHARACTER GENERATOR

* 128 self-designed characters available
* sets can be stored on tape or disk
* powerful demo software and character sets supplied
* plug-in device - NO hardware mods needed
* available as kit or ready-built
* extends effective screen resolution from 48 x 16 to 384 x 128 (UK101)

Designed in the UK to Premier's usual high standards, the Programmable Character Generator will revolutionise your graphics capabilities. With the PCG, there are millions of possible new characters - the only limit is your imagination! Your new character sets can be printed or poked to the screen in exactly the same way as your in-built set. They can also be stored on tape for future retrieval.

The PCG uses none of your user RAM and the original character set is still available for use.

Premier Publications will be releasing fully-supportive software for this superb product

PRICE: KIT - £79.95 inc VAT (+£2 p&p and insurance)
BUILT - £94.95 inc VAT (+£2 p&p and insurance)

TOTAL EXPANSION SYSTEM (TES)

A fully-integrated range of add-on hardware is available, as kits or fully built.

MOTHERBOARD - takes 6 cards, duplicating J1 socket on main board. contains 6 x 40 pin sockets.
£45.50 inclusive - with full PSU, less transformer

EPROM CARD - takes 4 x 2716 EPROMS. Connects direct to J1 or our Motherboard.
£45.50 inclusive £79.95 inclusive + TOOLKIT

8K RAM CARD - takes 16 x 2114. Connects to J1 or our Motherboard.
£43.20 inclusive - no RAM supplied
£61.95 inclusive - with 4K RAM (300ns or faster)
£77.95 inclusive - with 8K RAM (300ns or faster)

Built and tested kits are £10 extra per card. Post & Package on hardware is £1.60 per card. IMMEDIATE AVAILABILITY ON ALL THE ABOVE CARDS

Planned additions to the TES range include:

1 PIA/Sound Generator Board
2 Floppy Disk Controller
3 Real Time Clock
4 Enhanced Screen (32 x 64) - software selectable to many screen formats. PLUG IN - NO hardware mods needed.
(Send for details) Other hardware/firmware also under development.

NEW SOFTWARE RELEASES: Draughts - Life - Kamikaze Speedway - 501 Up - Cribbage - Adventure - and many more, including ***Word Processor***

Also available from Premier: ***CEGMON*** - superior FULL editing monitor for UK101 and SUPERBOARD. £33.92

Extended Monitor in EPROM - £26.50. RAM - 2114 (300ns or faster): 4K £21.95 inc; 8K £42.95 inc; 16K £84.95 inc.

Please add £1.40 post, packing and insurance for the above items. CT 4/81

We will be pleased to send you details of our software range for your computer - phone or write today

from Premier Publications

12 Kingscote Road Addiscombe Croydon Surrey Telephone 01-656 6156

Hobby Electronics BRISTOL EXHIBITION CENTRE '81

Hobby Electronics BRISTOL EXHIBITION CENTRE '81

Hobby Electronics BRISTOL EXHIBITION CENTRE '81

COMPUTERS • AUDIO • RADIO • MUSIC • LOGIC • COMPONENTS • CB

HOBBY ELECTRONICS GOES WEST

London has more than its fair share of electronics shows, but we know that electronics enthusiasts are by no means limited to the capital. For that reason the first annual Hobby Electronics Show is to be held in Bristol — centre of the South-West.

What's to see there?

- **major electronics component suppliers**
- **special exhibition offers**
- **Wales & West schools' electronic project competition (*has your school submitted an entry yet? Available from Hobby Electronics 81)**

TICKETS — at the door — **ADULT** : £1.00. **CHILD, STUDENT, OAP** : 50p.

GAMES KIT • TEST GEAR • MAGAZINES • SPECIAL OFFERS • BOOKS

OPEN DAYS :

Friday May 29th : 10am — 7pm • Saturday May 30th : 10am — 6pm • Sunday May 31st : 10am — 4pm

Why queue? Order your tickets now from :

Exhibition Manager,
Hobby Electronics 81,
145 Charing Cross Road,
London WC2H 0EE.

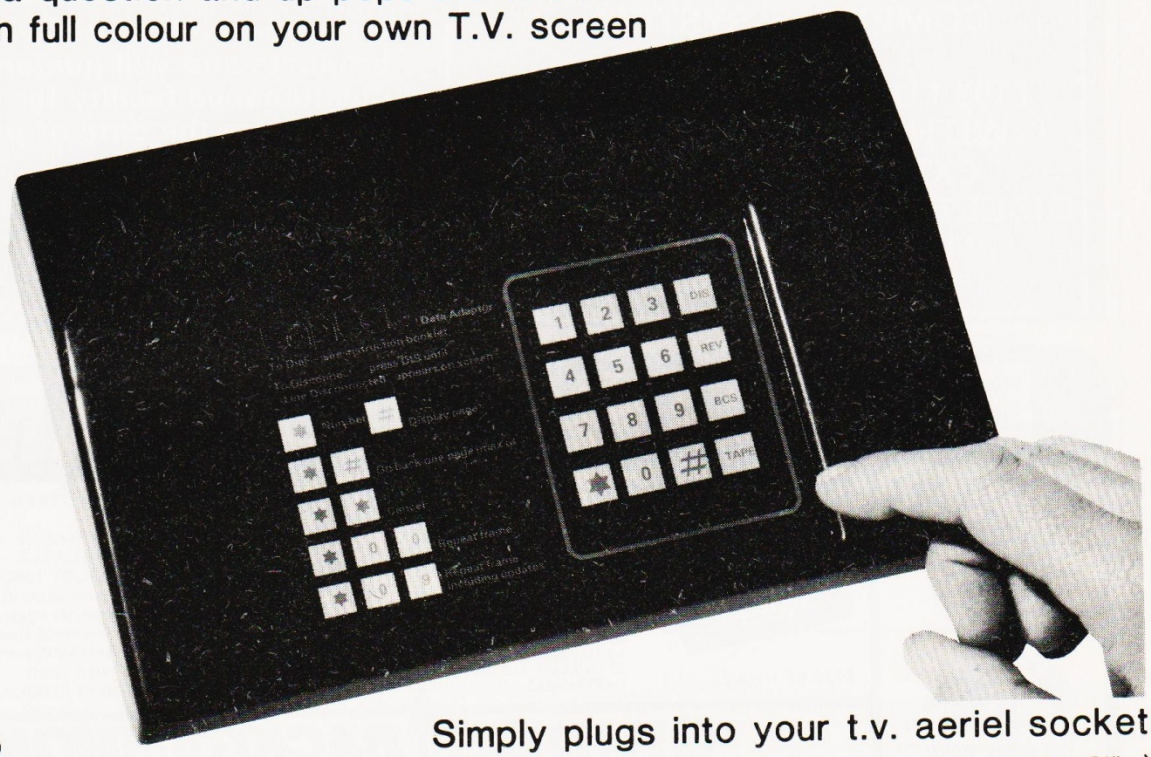
Hobby Electronics BRISTOL EXHIBITION CENTRE '81

PRESTEL.

POST OFFICE APPROVED

THE BIGGEST BREAKTHROUGH IN COMMUNICATION SINCE THE TELEPHONE AND TELEVISION.

- 180,000 Pages of information instantly available
- Ask Prestel a question and up pops the answer in seconds in full colour on your own T.V. screen



Simply plugs into your t.v. aeriel socket

Tantel requires a jack socket on your telephone line (available from the Post Office)

EXPENSIVE?

NOT ANY LONGER WITH

Tantel

BY TANGERINE

Only £170 + VAT

PLEASE SEND ME .....TANTEL ADAPTORS
I ENCLOSE CHEQUE / P.O. TO THE VALUE OF .....
OR DEBIT MY ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD No. .....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

PAYABLE TO TANGERINE COMPUTER SYSTEMS LIMITED

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION PLEASE SEND A 12p STAMP TO :-
TANDATA MARKETING
FOREHILL WORKS
ELY CAMBS CB7 4AE

SPRING SALE

VIDEO GENIE 16K WITH MODULATOR ETC. £280

CENTRONICS 737 WORD PROCESSING PRINTER £345

OHIO SUPERBOARD FULLY BUILT 50Hz £152

4K SUPERBOARD/UK101 UPGRADE £24

PET-CENTRONICS DECODED INTERFACE £50

CASE FOR SUPERBOARD/ UK101 £24
NUMERIC KEY PAD £12

POWER SUPPLY/ MODULATOR FOR SUPERBOARD £18

BRITAIN'S LOWEST COST EXPANDABLE COMPUTER SYSTEM — KRAM K90
£199 FULLY CASED & BUILT WITH MICROSOFT BASIC EXPANDABLE TO 32K, DISCETTES, PRINTERS FROM 10 TO 600 LINES/MINUTE
S.A.E. FOR DETAILS

ALL PRICES PLUS VAT CARRIAGE AT COST

We offer a full year's warranty on all products and will guarantee a maintenance facility for a minimum of 5 years from the date of purchase

KRAM ELECTRONICS
30 HAZLEHEAD ROAD
ANSTEY
LEICESTER
LE7 7DX **TEL: 053-721-3575.**

ELECTRONIC GAMES

ATARI

SPECIAL PRICE
£86 + VAT

INTELLIVISION MATTEL

Available August 1980
This is the most advanced TV game in the world. Expandable next year into a full microcomputer. COLOUR CATALOGUE AVAILABLE WITH DETAILS ON ALL THE CARTRIDGES

£173.87 + VAT

CHESS COMPUTERS

NEW RANGE AVAILABLE AUGUST 1980
We specialise in computer chess machines & stock over 13 different models from £20 to £300

Send for further details.

TELETEXT

RADOFIN TELETEXT Add on Adaptor
£173 + VAT

BRIDGE COMPUTER

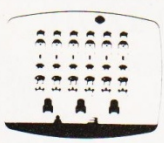
- Plays 1/2/3 or 4 Hands
- Problem Mode
- Audio Feedback
- Instant Response
- Auto scorekeeping

BACKGAMMON COMPUTERS

OMAR 1
OMAR 2
CHALLENGER
GAMMONMASTER

From £38 to £108. Send for further details.

SPACE INVADERS



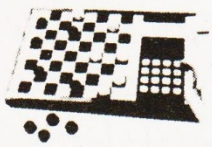
HAND HELDS - CARTRIDGES
ATARI ACETRONIC
PRINZTRONIC
RADOFIN DATABASE etc

We keep a full range!
Send for cartridge lists stating which machine you own

24 TUNE DOOR BELL

£13.65 + VAT

DRAUGHTS COMPUTER



- Solves Problems
- Rejects illegal moves

2 level machine
£43 + VAT
4 level machine
£77.78 + VAT

LEISURE

- CHEAP TV GAMES
- TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINES
- AUTO DIALLERS
- CALCULATORS
- DIGITAL WATCHES
- PRESTEL
- HAND HELD GAMES

FREE CATALOGUE
For a free copy of our 32 page catalogue, send a 12p stamp to Silica Shop Ltd or Telephone 01-301 1111

MAIL ORDER SERVICE — Free Postage & Packing.

TELEPHONE & MAIL ORDERS — accepted on Access * Barclaycard * American Express * Diners Club.

CALLERS WELCOME — Demonstrations daily. Open from 9am-5pm. Mon-Sat (9am-1pm Wed)

GUARANTEE — Full 12 months & After Sales Support.

SILICA SHOP
SILICA SHOP LTD., CT3
1/4, The Mews, Hatherley Road,
Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX.
Tel: 01-301 1111.

We have comprehensive brochures on all products. Please let us know what you are interested in and we will send you detailed broches AND our own 32 page catalogue covering most games on the market.

PRINTOUT

Dear Sir,

May I point out an error in the conversion of 'Therms "T" supplied, to charges made', in WH Davies' Gas Consumption program listing.

With little or no gas used during the quarter eg (T < 52), steps 280 and 300 are enough to ignite a flaming row with your local gas board, (try it!).

May I suggest this suitable remedy:-

Delete steps 280 to 340 inclusive and insert:

```
280 L = T - 52
300 IF L>0 THEN 340
320 L = 0
340 H = T - L
345 X = H*24.6
350 Y = L*16.5
```

By the way, do check the calorific value (step 240); mine's floated up by 5 (whole things?) this quarter to 1040 (whatsits'). No doubt, all to do with the new slim-line gas stoves!

Yours sincerely,
Mr W H R Pethers.

10 Headington Close,
Wokingham,
Berks.

P.S. My apology to W H Davies for faulting, what is otherwise, a very useful program.

Dear Sir,

Many thanks for your reply to my letter about Cesil for my computer. You say that perhaps someone would convert RML 380Z Cesil for me, unfortunately I do not know anyone who has such a machine with Cesil and I wonder if you would print this letter under "Printout", so that anyone who would be willing to convert RML 380Z Cesil to TRS-80 commands could get in contact with me.

Yours faithfully,
John Herbert.

200 Hubert Road,
Selly Oak,
Birmingham B29 6ER
West Midlands.

Dear Sir,

I read with interest the letter from Mr J A Banks on page 73 of your February edition.

I have written to Mr Banks clarifying the position and I have enclosed a copy for your information. Since the facts in his letter are incorrect I will be most obliged if you could publish the following to clarify the position for your readers:-

'Since there have been a number of generations of PETs I suggest that any user considering upgrading his machine contacts his local dealer for advice. The actual details of upgrading an "old ROM" 8K machine will depend on whether that machine has "901447" or "6540" generation ROMs.

In the former case a BASIC 2.0 ROM set is, and always has been, £38 + VAT + installation and consists of a four chip set. The "6540" however, requires a seven chip set to upgrade to BASIC 2 and this set has always cost either £104 or £52 + VAT + installation, depending on whether the old ROM set is exchanged. This set is now available at £38 + VAT + installation to avoid any confusion.

Since many users became interested in upgrading their 8K's for compatibility with our disc drives we did for some time offer *free* ROM sets of either type when the user purchased our disc drive.'

I would point out that in spite of Mr Banks' comment this policy was designed to remove the necessity for our users to buy a new machine in order to upgrade their system.

I hope that the above will clarify the position for all concerned.

Yours sincerely,
Keith Hall,
Sales Manager.

Commodore Business Machines (UK) Ltd.,
818 Leigh Road, Trading Estate
Slough, Berks.

(*Thanks, hope that clears up anyone elses questions. Ed*)

Dear Sir,

Your "8K Xtra" article in the January 1981 issue of Computing Today convinced me to buy a ZX80 as it solved the major grievance I had against the machine — lack of space for machine code. However, I was somewhat confused by a few typographical errors in the article. The extra IC which is added in the circuit is described in three different places in the articles as a 74LS02, a 73LS02, and a 7402. As I do not know a great deal about IC's, I would appreciate it if you would clear up this problem by telling me exactly which IC should actually be used. Also, since the ZX80 has its own non-standard character codes, how about publishing a "graphic details" section for the ZX80?

Yours faithfully,
John TeSelle.

101 Morrell Ave.,
Oxford OX4 1NA.

(*The correct IC is a 74LS02, apologies for confusion. It is not possible to do a true "Graphic Details" for the ZX80 because it does not use a memory mapped display and therefore can't be used in the true PEEK and POKE mode. Ed*)

Dear Sir,

It has been brought to our attention that a news item published in "Computing Today" February 1981, in "Club Call" was not quite accurate. The Z80 based computer referred to has no connection with the Southampton Amateur Computer Club and is a product of Custom Design Associates of Southampton. It was, however, launched at the Club's December meeting and is being marketed by Greenbank Electronics of New Ferry, Merseyside, as the Custom 80 System, from whom full details are available.

The Custom 80 is a Z80 based computer of modular design on Eurocard plated through PCBs which provides easy expansion on a rack mountable bus. The display is Teletext and Prestel compatible in colour which is provided on-board with either Video or UHF output. Memory expansion can be achieved with 32K dynamic RAM boards which are switch selectable to any 4K boundary in 1 Mb.

We hope that this letter has clarified any confusion which might otherwise arise.

Yours faithfully,
A J Foy,

Custom Design Associates.
32 Vermont Close,
Bassett, Southampton,
Hants. SO1 7LT.

Dear Sir,

Regarding Mr Martin's letter in February's 'Printout', the following program shows RANDOMISE to be working. I too was stumped until I realised that the frame counter is not incremented while programs are running, so any attempts to compare the value of the seed set by RANDOMISE with the frame counter during the running of a program are doomed to failure. This program avoids the problem by artificially incrementing the frame counter one frame at a time.

```
 10 PRINT "FRAME COUNTER","SEED"
 20 PRINT
 30 PRINT "MSB", "LSB", "MSB", "LSB"
 40 PRINT
 50 GOSUB 130
 60 POKE 16415,0
 70 FOR A=1 TO 18
 80 POKE 16414,A
 90 IF A>9 THEN RANDOMISE
100 GOSUB 130
110 NEXT A
120 STOP
130 FOR B=0 TO 3
140 PRINT PEEK(16415-B),
150 NEXT B
160 RETURN
```

The first line of output shows the state of the frame counter and the seed as the program starts. The first nine times through the A loop RANDOMISE is not called and the value of the seed should be unchanged for the next nine lines of output as the frame counter advances. The next nine times through the A loop RANDOMISE should read the contents of the frame counter into the field holding the seed and for the last nine lines of output the values of frame counter and seed should advance together.

Yours faithfully,
Paul Duckett.

14 North Court,
Hassocks,
West Sussex.

Dear Sir,

I was pleased to see my article "Joystick Controls" in your Feb 81 issue, however the program listing seems to have developed an extra black hole, namely from location 0E9E to 0EB1. These should be :-

```
0E9E   77          LD(HL)A
0E9F   23          INC HL
0EA0   22 18 0C    LD(0C18)HL
0EAA   EF 20 69 73 20 64 65
0EAA   73 74 72 6F 79 65 64
0EB1   00
```

Also, you failed to mention that the test routine uses port A only, therefore each joystick must be connected in turn to port A for calibration. Incidentally, it is possible to use 100k joystick pots in the circuit simply by doubling the value of C2.

Apart from this, you're doing a grand job! Keep it up.

Yours faithfully,
R A E Milton.

94 Linden Cres.,
Folkestone,
Kent.

CHROMASONIC electronics

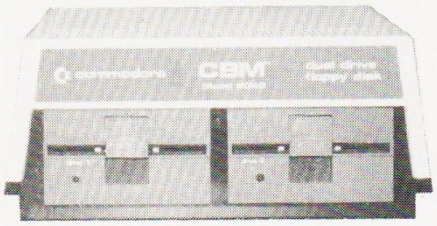
48 JUNCTION ROAD, ARCHWAY, LONDON N19 5RD — 100 yards from Archway Station & 9 Bus Routes
TELEPHONE: 01-263-9493 / 01-263-9495

YOUR SOUNDEST CONNECTION IN THE WORLD OF COMPONENTS AND COMPUTERS

PETS & SYSTEMS

8N 8K RAM — £399
16N 16K RAM — £499
32N 32K RAM £599
CASSETTE DECK — £55

343K Twin Floppy Disk
£695

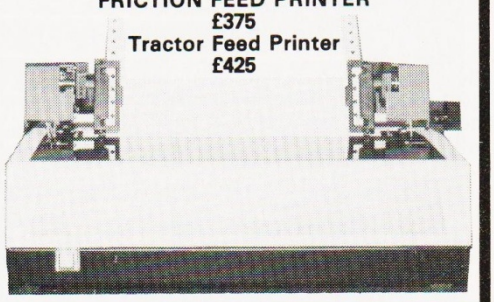


COMPLETE 32K SYSTEM £1789

NEW 32K with 80 col Screen — **£825**
Twin Disk Drive 950K — **£895**

All with new keyboard and green screen

FRICTION FEED PRINTER
£375
Tractor Feed Printer
£425

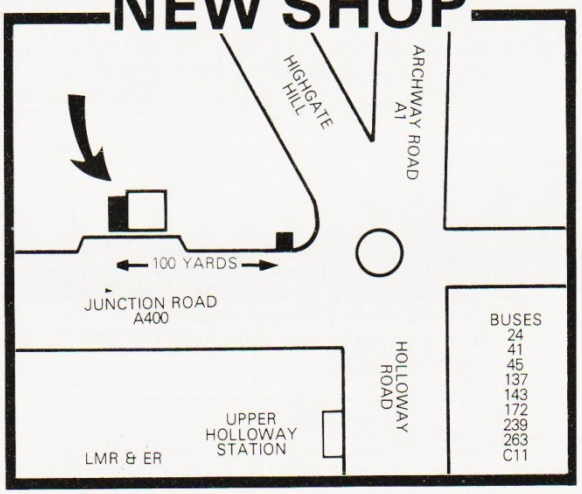


MEMORY EXPANSION KIT

Suitable for UK101, Superboard expansion using 2114's each board has 16K ram capacity kit contains:

- ★ On board power supply
- ★ 4K Eprom expansion
- ★ Fully buffered for easy expansion via 40 pin socket
- ★ 8K kit **£79.95**
- ★ 16K kit **£106.95**
- ★ Printed Circuit Board **£29.95**
- ★ 40 pin-40 pin header plug **£8.50**

NEW SHOP



VIDEO GENIE

VIDEO GENIE based on TRS80

Utilises Z80, 12k level II Basic, Integral Cassette Deck, UHF O/P
16k RAM,
all TRS80 features

£289

CASES

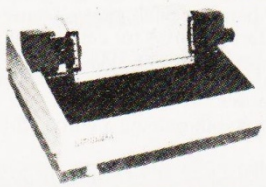
Available for UK101, Superboard, Nascom. Appx. DIM 17" x 15" 435 x 384 mm

PRICE £24.50
Post & Packing £1.50

UK101 P.P.I

Built & tested. Interfaces TX80 Printer direct. Can be programmed to operate relays, motors, various other peripherals "CENTRONICS COMPATABLE" Plugs into IC socket. LED Binary Display fully documented. **£29.95**

PRINTERS



EPSON TX80 £295
EPSON MX80 £359

Dot-matrix printer with Pet graphics interface: Centronics, parallel and serial options: PET & Apple compatible.

U K 1 0 1

£179 IN KIT FORM
£229 READY BUILT & TESTED
£255 COMPLETE IN CASE

4K Expansion (8x2114)
NOW ONLY £14.00

No extras required
- ★ Free sampler tape
- ★ Full Qwerty keyboard
- ★ 8K basic
- ★ Ram expandable to 8K on board (4K inc)
- ★ Kansas City tape interface
- ★ NEW MONITOR ALLOWS FULL EDITING & CURSOR CONTROL **£22.00**

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Please add VAT 15% to all prices. Postage on computers, printers and cassette decks charged at cost, all other items P&P 30p. Place your order using your Access or Barclaycard. (Min. tel order £5). Trade and export enquiries welcome, credit facilities arranged.

Access

CHROMASONIC electronics

NEW SHOP & SHOWROOM NOW OPEN

UK101 SOUND

Sound Generator and combined parallel in out port kit containing P.C.B., AY-3-8910, 6820 PIA. Fully documented and demo tape. £29.95. AY-3-8910 £8.50

UK101 SOFTWARE

	£
Space Invaders	6.50
Real Time Clock	3.00
Chequers	3.00
Othello	4.00
Game Pack I	5.00
Game Pack II	5.00
Game Pack III	5.00
Screen Monitor	4.00
Assembler Editor	14.90
10xC12 Blank Tapes	4.00

CPUs

Z80 2.5Meg	7.95
Z80A 4Meg	9.95
6502	6.95
6800	6.50
8080	4.75
9900	25.95

SUPPORT CHIPS

Z80 CTC	5.95
Z80A CTC	6.95
Z80 PIO	5.95
Z80A PIO	6.95
6520	3.95
6522	6.85
6532	8.50
6821	4.25
6850	3.60
6852	4.35
8212	1.95
8216	1.95
8224	2.75
8228	3.75
8251	4.95
8253	9.75
8255	4.50
TMS9901	13.16
TMS9902	11.18
TMS9904(74LS362)	8.40

I.C. SOCKETS

	D.I.L.	W/W
8 pin	.09	.25
14 pin	.11	.35
16 pin	.12	.42
18 pin	.16	.50
20 pin	.20	.62
22 pin	.22	.65
24 pin	.24	.70
28 pin	.30	.80
36 pin	—	.99
40 pin	.40	1.10

MEMORY

D.RAMS	£ p
4027	2.75
4050 (350NS)	2.35
4060 (300NS)	2.39
4116	3.95
S.RAMS	
2102A	1.30
2102A2	1.69
2112A	2.75
2114/4045	2.75
4035	1.07
4044-5257	6.93
6810	3.50
BULK PURCHASE	
8x2114	14.00
8x4116	18.00
16x2114	26.00

EPROMs

2708	4.25
2716 (5v)	6.95
2532	29.95

ROM

2513 (UC)	5.95

BUFFERS

81LS95	1.25
81LS96	1.25
81LS97	1.25
81LS98	1.25
SN74365	.52
SN74366	.52
SN74367	.52
SN74368	.52
8T26	1.50
8T28	1.50
8T95	1.50
8T96	1.50
8T97	1.50
8T98	1.50

BAUD RATE GENS

MC14411	8.75
MM5307	8.75

UARTS

AY-5-1013	3.95
AY-3-1015	4.75
MM5303	4.75
TMS6011	3.55

SEND S.A.E. FOR COMPLETE PRICE LIST OR PHONE 01-263-9493/95

Attention TANGERINE owners

I.B.M. I/O TYPEWRITER interface board just plug into TANEX V.I.A. port for top quality printouts all programming & writer data supplied **£58.70p**.
24v power supply for writer if required **£16.20p**.
The above board will fit any computer with a VIA port.
WILL ALSO CONTROL TRAIN-SETS, etc.
ALSO T.T.L. LOGIC PROBE with pulse stretcher **£14.90p**
All prices include VAT & postage

Ralph Allen Eng. Co., Forncett End Norwich, Norfolk. Tel: Bunwell 420.

Softcentre

OVER 150 PROGRAMS FOR CBM/PET
Send 20p stamp for free catalogue or 60p stamps for catalogue + free program ... worth £'s!
Part Exchange your unwanted (Brand Label) Programs
Top Royalties for your own **original** top quality programs — send cassette. (Sharp & TRS80/V. Genie also wanted).
VIDEO GENIE £299 **EPSON** MX80 £395 **CENTRONICS** 737 £395
RADOFIN TELETEXT CONVERTOR ONLY £169.95
PETMASTER SUPERCHIP £45 **TOOLKIT** (N.R.) £30
VERBATIM MD525-01 DISKS (PET/ITT/C/THINK) £22/10 PET SOUND BOX £14.50
10xC-15 CASSETTES £3.99
9" MONITORS £89.50 (B/W) **9" MONITORS** £109.75 (grn)
PET CASSETTE WITH AUDIO MONITOR & COUNTER £57
MOST MICROS BOUGHT, SOLD, REPAIRED

26 ALBANY ROAD
RAYLEIGH ESSEX
Callers strictly by appointment
(0268-774089) NOON - 8 P.M. Mon-Sat
ALL PRICES EXCLUSIVE OF V.A.T. & CARRIAGE

OPTELCO

THE ATOM MAGIC BOOK £5.50

Many programs to run on your ATOM, including Brickout, Hexpawn, Othello & Space Battle. Also Programming Tips and Hardware Notes.

THE ZX80 MAGIC BOOK £4.75

20 plus programs including MUSIC, MOON LANDER, OTHELLO and HUMMURABI. Also sections on How it Works, Using USR and Hardware Notes including circuits for static and dynamic RAM and I/O.

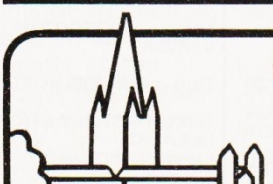
MAKING THE MOST OF YOUR ZX80 £5.95

Tim Hartnell's super book for all ZX80 owners.

ASCII CODED KEYBOARD £35.00 inc VAT & P&P

Brand new, assembled and tested. 60 keys in stepped rows. Auto repeat. S.a.e. for details.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK DELIVERY & VAT
TIMEDATA Ltd. 57 Swallowdale, Basildon, Essex

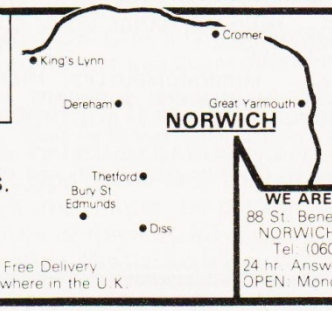


ANGLIA COMPUTER CENTRE

MICROCOMPUTERS FOR BUSINESS, EDUCATION & HOME
NO. 1 FOR ALL YOUR BUSINESS, EDUCATION & LEISURE COMPUTER REQUIREMENTS!!!

ACORN
APPLE II & III
TRS-80
SHARP
NORTH STAR
HORIZON
TANGERINE
U.K. 101
NASCOM
VIDEO GENIE

+ PRINTERS & OTHER PERIPHERALS.
BOOKS**
SOFTWARE*
MAGAZINES**
STATIONERY***



Free Delivery anywhere in the U.K.

WE ARE HERE!!!
88 St. Benedict's Street
NORWICH NR2 4AB
Tel: (0603) 29652
24 hr. Answering Service
OPEN: Monday-Saturday

Computing Today
BOOK SERVICE

How to order; Make cheques payable to Computing Today Book Service. Payment in sterling only please. Orders should be sent to: Computing Today Book Service, Modmags Sales Office, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE. All prices include P&P. Prices may be subject to change without notice.

What Is A Microprocessor? £10.00
2 Cassette tapes plus a 72 page book deal with many aspects of microprocessors including Binary and Hexadecimal counting, Programming etc.

Adams, C.— BEGINNERS GUIDE TO COMPUTERS AND MICROPROCESSORS WITH PROJECTS £6.05
Understanding building programming and operating your own microcomputer.

Ahl — BASIC COMPUTER GAMES £6.60

Albrecht, B.— BASIC FOR HOME COMPUTERS. A self teaching guide £6.60
Shows you how to read, write and understand basic programming language used in the new personal size microcomputers.

Albrecht, B.— BASIC. A self teaching guide (2nd edition) £7.15

Alcock, D.— ILLUSTRATING BASIC £4.25
This book presents a popular and widely available language called BASIC, and explains how to write simple programs.

Adams.— MASTER GUIDE TO ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS £9.25

Hallmark.— MASTER IC COOKBOOK £7.45

Towers.— INTERNATIONAL MICROPROCESSOR SELECTOR £7.45

Barden, W.— Z-80 MICROCOMPUTER HANDBOOK £7.75

Barden, W.— HOW TO BUY AND USE MINICOMPUTERS AND MICROCOMPUTERS £7.90
Discusses these smaller computers and shows how they can be used in a variety of practical and recreational tasks in the home or business.

Barden, W.— HOW TO PROGRAM MICROCOMPUTERS £7.25
This book explains assembly language programming of microcomputers based on the Intel 8080, Motorola MC6800 and MOS Technology MCS6502 microprocessor.

Bibbero, R.J.— MICROPROCESSORS IN INSTRUMENTS AND CONTROL £13.10
Introduces the background elements, paying particular regard to the dynamics and computational instrumentation required to accomplish real-time data processing tasks.

Lancaster, D.— TV TYPEWRITER COOKBOOK £7.75
An in-depth coverage of TV typewriters (TVTs) the only truly low-cost microcomputer and small display interface.

Lancaster,D.— CHEAP VIDEO COOKBOOK £6.50

Lesea, A.— MICROPROCESSOR INTERFACING TECHNIQUES £11.20

Leventhal— INTRO TO MICROPROCESSORS £11.00

Lewis, T.G.— MIND APPLIANCE HOME COMPUTER APPLICATIONS £5.25

Hilburn, J.L.— MICROCOMPUTERS, MICROPROCESSORS, HARDWARE, SOFTWARE AND APPLICATIONS £17.40
Complete and practical introduction to the design, programming operation, uses and maintenance of modern microprocessors, their integrated circuits and other components.

Klingman, E.— MICROPROCESSOR SYSTEMS DESIGN £17.65
Outstanding for its information on real microprocessors, this text is both an introduction and a detailed information source treating over a dozen processors, including new third generation devices. No prior knowledge of microprocessors or microelectronics is required for the reader.

Kemeny, J.G.— BASIC PROGRAMMING £8.20
A basic text.

Korn, G.A.— MICROPROCESSOR AND SMALL DIGITAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS FOR ENGINEERS AND SCIENTISTS £23.80
This book covers the types, languages, design software and applications of microprocessors.

Tedeshi— THE ACTIVE FILTER HANDBOOK £5.60

Rao, G.U.— MICROPROCESSOR AND MICROPROCESSOR SYSTEMS £23.00
A completely up-to-date report on the state-of-the-art of microprocessors and microcomputers written by one of the leading experts.

Rony, P.H.— THE 8080A BUGBOOK: Microcomputer Interfacing & Programming £8.35
The principles, concepts and applications of an 8-bit microcomputer based on the 8080 microprocessor CPU chip. The emphasis is on a computer as a controller.

Scelbi— 6800 SOFTWARE GOURMET GUIDE AND COOKBOOK £9.20

Scelbi— 8080 SOFTWARE GOURMET GUIDE AND COOKBOOK £9.20

Haviland— HOW TO DESIGN, BUILD AND PROGRAM YOUR OWN WORKING COMPUTER SYSTEM. £7.10

Spencer— GAME PLAYING WITH BASIC £5.95

Schoman, K.— THE BASIC WORKBOOK £4.10

Sirion, D.— BASIC FROM THE GROUND UP £6.20

Soucek, B.— MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROCOMPUTERS £19.40
Here is a description of the applications programming and interfacing techniques common to all microprocessors.

Spracklen, D.— SARGON £10.00
A computer chess program in Z-80 assembly language.

Titus— MICROCOMPUTER ANALOGUE CONVERTER £7.60

Titus— 8080/8085 SOFTWARE DESIGN £7.60

Tracton— 57 PRACTICAL PROGRAMS & GAMES IN BASIC £6.65
Programs for everything from Space war games to Blackjack.

Waite, M.— MICROCOMPUTER PRIMER £8.95

Waite, M.— YOUR OWN COMPUTER £2.25
Introduces the beginner to the basic principles of the microcomputer.

Libes, S.— SMALL COMPUTER SYSTEMS HANDBOOK £6.20
The Primer written for those new to the field of personal home computers.

Lippiatt— ARCHITECTURE OF SMALL COMPUTER SYSTEMS £6.10

Moody, R.— FIRST BOOK OF MICROCOMPUTERS (the home computer owner's best friend) £4.00

McGlynn, D.R.— MICROPROCESSORS — Technology, Architecture & Applications £11.30
This introduction to the computer-on-a-chip provides a clear explanation of the important new device.

Hordeski— MICROPROCESSOR COOKBOOK £4.95

Monro— INTERACTIVE COMPUTING WITH BASIC £4.35

Nagin, P.— BASIC WITH STYLE £4.50
Programming Proverbs. Principles of good programming with numerous examples to improve programming style and producing.

Ogdin— SOFTWARE DESIGN FOR MICROCOMPUTERS £8.85

Ogdin— MICROCOMPUTER DESIGN £7.45

Peatman— MICROCOMPUTER BASED DESIGN £6.10

Peckham— HANDS ON BASIC WITH PET £10.50

Peckham— BASIC — A HANDS ON METHOD £8.65

Sawusch— 1,001 THINGS TO DO WITH YOUR PERSONAL COMPUTER £6.00

Coan, J.S.— BASIC BASIC £7.00
An introduction to computer programming in BASIC language.

Ditlea— A SIMPLE GUIDE TO HOME COMPUTERS £4.10

Freiberger, S.— CONSUMERS GUIDE TO PERSONAL COMPUTING AND MICROCOMPUTERS £6.00

Gilmore, C.M.— BEGINNERS GUIDE TO MICRO PROCESSORS £4.90

Safford— COMPLETE MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS HANDBOOK £8.75

Gosling, R.E.— BEGINNING BASIC £3.45
Introduces BASIC to first time users.

Graham, N.— MICROPROCESSOR PROGRAMMING FOR COMPUTER HOBBYISTS £7.15

Hordeski— ILLUSTRATED DICTIONARY OF MICROCOMPUTER TECHNOLOGY £6.95

Heiserman, D.L.— MINIPROCESSORS FROM CALCULATORS TO COMPUTERS £5.35

Ward— MICROPROCESSOR/MICROPROGRAMMING HANDBOOK £6.00
Authorative practical guide to microprocessor construction programming and applications.

Goodman— TROUBLESHOOTING MICROPROCESSORS AND DIGITAL LOGIC £5.90

Zaks, R.— INTRODUCTION TO PERSONAL AND BUSINESS COMPUTING £8.60

Zaks, R.— MICROPROCESSORS FROM CHIPS TO SYSTEMS £8.50

6502 PROGRAMMING COURSE

A P Stephenson

In our second installment we look at the 6502's powerful addressing capabilities.

Having taken a look at the internal structure of the 6502 in last month's article, it is now time to plunge in with the instruction set. It is certainly worth keeping the page open at the list of instructions that we printed because we'll be referring to it from time to time.

Addressing Modes

Let's start with the top row of the "6502 Machine Code" and note that the first three letters in the mnemonic code are LDA. LDA means "LoaD Accumulator". The remaining letters (if any) determine the meaning to be attached to the operand, in other words, the kind of addressing mode. Since LDA is probably the most overworked of the machine codes it is wise to take this as an example for defining the various addressing modes.

LDA — Implies that the operand is a two-byte address, called Absolute Addressing. Example: LDA 3A 03 would cause the contents of address 033A to be copied into the Accumulator. Note carefully that the *lower* order byte of the address is written first . . . the bytes are back to front! This is an annoying quirk of the 6502 which we have to live with.

LDAZ — Implies that the operand is a single-byte address, called Zero Page Addressing. The term "Zero Page" refers to the first 256 addresses from 0000 Hex to 00FF Hex. In zero page addressing, the two leading zeros can be dropped enabling a single byte operand to be used. Example: LDAZ 4B would cause the contents of address 004B to be copied into the Accumulator. The advantage of using this addressing method is execution speed and the saving of one byte in the instruction. Unfortunately, most of page zero in the PET and the Apple/ITT has been used by the BASIC Interpreter for its working space.

LDAIM — Implies that the operand is the data . . . memory is not involved. It is called Immediate Addressing because the data is immediately available. Example: LDAIM 03 will load the Accumulator with the number 3.

LDAX — Implies that the operand is a two-byte address indexed by X. The term "indexed" means that the contents of the Index Register are added to the operand *before* the instruction is obeyed. Example: LDAX 56 34. Assume the Index Register X contains 03, the instruction will place a copy of the address 34 59 into the Accumulator. Remember that a two byte instruction is written back to front otherwise it will be difficult to follow the previous example.

LDAY — Similar to LDAX except that Index Register Y is used.

This completes the definitions of the address modes applicable to the LDA family shown in the first row of the code table. As previously mentioned, the examples applied to LDA but a glance down the code table shows that a certain similarity exists on horizontal lines for the top fourteen rows (from LDA down to CMP). It is therefore unnecessary to wade through all the addressing modes for each of these instructions since, with a few exceptions, they apply to all of them.

STA — This means STore the Accumulator contents in the address defined by the operand. Note that Immediate addressing is not available in STA.

ADC — This means "ADd with Carry". The contents of the address defined by the operand is added to the existing contents of the Accumulator. The "carry" is a single bit which is situated in the Status Register. This bit is a "1' or "0" depending on the result of a previous arithmetic instruction and is taken into account with an ADC instruction.

SBC — Means "SuBtract with Carry" and causes the contents of an address defined by the operand to be subtracted from the existing contents of the Accumulator. Again, the carry bit (or more strictly the "borrow bit") is taken into consideration.

AND — Funny one this. It performs the logical AND between the contents of the address defined by the operand and the Accumulator with the result in the Accumulator. In logic, the output of an AND gate is a "1" only if both inputs are at "1". Study this example,

Acc after	01001101	4D Hex
Acc before	01011101	5D Hex
Operand data	11101111	EF Hex

The operand in an AND instruction is called a "Mask" because it allows a programmer to erase (clear to zero) any particular bit or bits in the accumulator *without altering the rest.* The rule is simple,

> Any "0" in the mask erases the corresponding bit in the Acc. Any "1" in the mask leaves the corresponding bit alone.

Example: Assume the Acc contains 11100110. To clear the two bits at the left use ANDIM 3F. Thus 00111111 will change the Acc to 00100110.

ORA — Another funny one. Like the AND, it is used to mess around with selected bits but in the opposite fashion. It is used to set selected bits to "1" according to the following rule:

> Any "1" in the mask sets the corresponding bit in Acc to "1". Any "0" in the mask leaves the corresponding bit alone.

Example: Assume the Acc contains 01110010. To set the leftmost bit to "1" use ORAIM 80. Thus 10000000 will change the Acc to 11110010.

ORA stands for "perform the logical inclusive OR function on the Accumulator", it behaves as if an OR gate is connected between each corresponding pair of bits.

EOR — This is funnier still. It stands for "perform the Exclusive OR" and is used to change selected bits in the accumulator. The rule being,

> Any "1" in the mask changes the corresponding bit in the Acc. Any "0" leaves the corresponding bit alone.

Example: Assume the Acc contains 00110110. To change the four left-hand bits use EORIM F0. Thus 11110000 will change the Acc to 11000110.

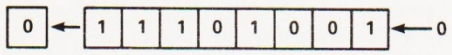
To understand this, remember that an Exclusive OR gate sets the output to "1" only if the two inputs are *different.*

Shifting It About

The next codes to attack are the four Shift type operations. To shift means to push the entire bit-pattern along a register or memory location in a certain direction. The Carry bit is also included in

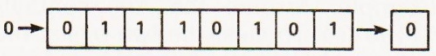
the serial chain.

ASL — This performs Arithmetic Shift Left on the Acc or memory. Best described with a diagram:



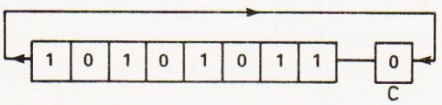
The effect of ASLA is to move the pattern along one place with a "0" moving in from the right and the end bit moving into the Carry (which is in the Status Register). Providing the sign bit is preserved it doubles the value of the byte.

LSR — This performs Logical Shift Right on the Acc or memory.

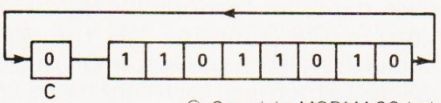


Similar to ASL but the movement is in the opposite direction.

ROL — This performs ROtate Left on the Acc or memory. Sometimes called "End around shift".



ROR — This performs ROtate Right on the Acc or Memory. End around shift again occurs.



Shift and rotate instructions can be used for a wide variety of operations. Routines to achieve multiplication and division, simulating the equivalent hardware shift registers to achieve parallel to serial or serial to parallel conversion, re-arranging data within memory etc etc.

INC — This means INCrement (add 1) the contents of memory. Surprisingly, the 6502 doesn't allow us to increment the Acc.

DEC — This means DECrement (subtract 1) the contents of memory . . . again not the Acc.

CMP — This will CoMPare the data defined in the operand with the Acc contents and then "inform" the Status Register of the result. The comparison operation is carried out in separate registers by subtracting the operand data from the Acc data. The original data in both the Acc and operand are not altered in any way. The result of the subtraction either,

a) sets the Z bit to "1" if the result was zero (data the same)
b) sets the N bit to zero if result negative (operand greater than Acc)
c) sets the C bit to "1" if the operand data is less than or equal to Acc. CMP is only used prior to a conditional "branch" instruction . . . which come next.

Conditional Branches

The IF statement in BASIC has its parallel in machine language in the form of a set of branch instructions. Before going into the details of these, we must define an unusual mode of addressing in the 6502 called relative addressing. The operand is a Hex number indicating how many bytes forward or backward to branch if the condition is satisfied. This is not so easy as stating the "line number" in BASIC. Forward branches (to a higher address) are deemed to be positive: backward branches are deemed to be negative. You start counting from the byte which would have been the next IF the condition was not satisfied. Since this sounds a bit confusing to say the least, it is best described with the aid of a diagram. We shall use BNE (branch if not equal) as an example.

```
3000  BNE0A
3002  ZZ  XX  XX
3005  XX  XX
3007  XX  XX
3009  XX  XX  XX
300C  XX  XX
5000  XX  XX  XX
5002  XX  XX
5004  BNEF9
5006  ZZ  XX
```

This example shows that to branch to the byte indicated by the arrow is 10 bytes forward from the byte ZZ. The operand of the BNE is therefore 0A Hex. The numbers at the side are arbitrary addresses of the first byte in each row. Thus the byte 0A would be in address 3001 The arrow shows that the branch is seven bytes back from the byte ZZ. This means we have to calculate what is −7 in two's complement . . . F9.

For the benefit of those who are not too sure how to find the two's complement of a number, there are two ways, both easier than the academic "invert and add 1";
Method 1 : write down the eight-bit pattern of the positive number then starting from the right, copy up to and inclusive of the first "1" and thereafter *invert*. Then express in Hex.
Example : +7 is . . . . 0000 0111 so in accordance with above, −7 is . . . . 1111 1001 which in Hex is F9.
Method 2 : write down the positive number in Hex. Subtract this from FF and add 1.
Example : +7 in Hex is 07. FF-07 is F8 and adding the 1 makes it F9.

The different types of branch instruction will now be defined, but before this it is important to know what exactly we are testing when a "branch if" instruction is written. For example, what exactly is meant when we say "Branch is Not Equal to" (BNE)? Branch if *what* is not equal to? The implication is branch if the result of the last operation resulted in zero.

Thus, if the last operation was, say an LDA, the branch would take place only if the Accumulator was left holding zero. If the last operation was LDX, the branch is dependent on whether the Index register was left with zero. If the branch condition is not satisfied, the branch operand is ignored . . . same as in BASIC. The Compare (CMP) instruction must be used prior to the branch if it is required to test the contents of some specific member other than zero. There are eight branch-if type instructions in the 6502.

BPL — Branch if PLus. Remember that zero is also a positive number. The status register is examined to see if the "N" bit (negative) is "0".
BMI — Branch if MInus. This is the direct opposite test to BPL
BVS — Branch if oVerflow Set. If the last operation caused arithmetic overflow, the "V" bit is set to "1" and it is this bit which is being tested
BVC — Branch if oVerflow Clear. Opposite effect to BVS.
BCC — Branch if Carry Clear. Tests the last operation for a carry-out condition ("C" bit set to "1"). It is a strange property of two's complement arithmetic that overflow and carry-out conditions are *not* the same.
BCS — Branch if Carry Set. Opposite effect to BCC.
BNE — Branch if Not Equal to zero. Tests the "Z" bit.
BEQ — Branch if EQual to zero. Opposite to BNE.

Status Symbols

The next set of instructions are those which do things to the status register. Although this register has previously been introduced, it's worth discussing it again in detail. It contains a collection of flag bits, a "flag" being a single bit "indicator" that a certain state exists in the computer. A flag bit at "1" indicates "yes, the condition exists". There are

seven conditions flagged in the 6502 and are illustrated below:

N	V		B	D	I	Z	C

FLAG
N..... SET TO "1" IF THE LAST OPERATION RESULTED IN A NEGATIVE VALUE
V..... " " " " " " " " " " " "OVERFLOW
Z..... " " " " " " " " " " " "ZERO
C..... " " " " " " " " " " " "A CARRY OUT
B..... " " " " " " " " WAS A BRK

All the above have one thing in common; they are set *automatically* by the computer as appropriate. With the exception of the B bit, they can also be set or reset by the programmer. It is advisable to set C to "0" before an addition and to "1" before a subtraction. The remaining bits can *only* be set or reset by the programmer:

I . . . This is the Interrupt Inhibit (sometimes called the interrupt mask). It is possible to arrange a system such that a peripheral can "request" to be allowed to interrupt the present program and borrow the computer to operate its own special program. The request is granted providing the I bit is at "0": if at "1" it is denied and the peripheral must wait patiently until it is cleared. The writer of the main program will set I to "1" at the head of any segment which can tolerate an interrupt (such as a timing loop) and clear it to zero at the end of the segment.

D . . . This is used to set Decimal mode operation. Normally, a computer forms arithmetic in two's complement because it is the most efficient in terms of execution speed and memory economy. There are certain situations, however, in which such arithmetic is not convenient. Many test instruments and other digital electronic black boxes operate in BCD (Binary Coded Decimal) which represents numbers as a four-bit group. Each group is a decimal digit in binary format, 0000 to 1001. The groups 1010 to 1111 are not used and, in fact, are illegal combinations. To illustrate, the decimal number 35 would be represented in BCD by 00110101: note that two's complement systems would recognise the pattern as +53. It is easy to see that a different kind of arithmetic adder is required to handle BCD addition (and subtraction) or at least some extra bits and pieces are required. If the programmer wishes to use BCD arithmetic the D bit is set to 1. Once this is set, the computer operates its arithmetic in this mode (including the results) until the D is set back to zero. The instructions (all single byte instructions) to mess about with the Status Register are:

CLC — CLears Carry bit to zero.
SEC — Sets carry bit to "1".
CLI — CLears Interrupt inhibit to "0" (allows interrupt).
SEI — SEts Interrupt inhibit to "1" (disallows interrupt).
CLD — CLears Decimal mode (computer arithmetic is "normal")
SED — SEts Decimal mode.

Transfers

There are six useful little instructions which enable the contents of one register to be copied into another, all of them being single byte instructions.

TAX — Transfer Acc to index register X.
TXA — is the opposite way round.
TAY — Transfer Acc to index register Y.
TYA — is the opposite way round.
TSX — Transfer Stack pointer to index register X.
TXS — is the opposite way round.

Because there is only one Acc in the 6502, these transfers are in continuous use and much "to-ing and fro-ing" goes on during the course of a program.

The Pointer And The Stack

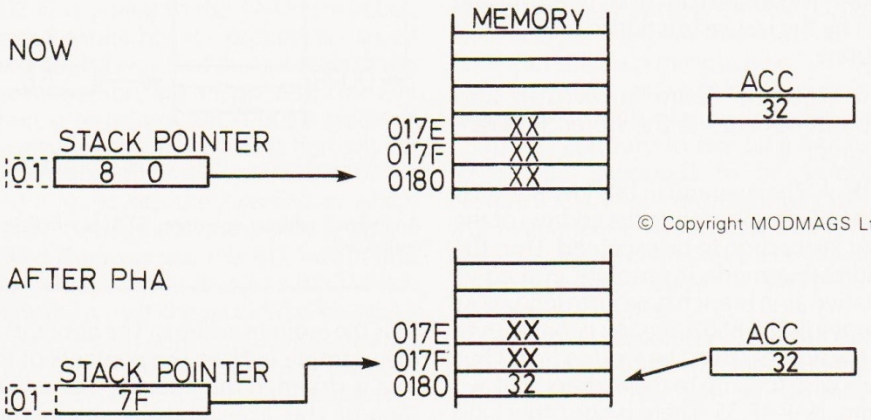
The term "Stack" is used to describe a set of memory locations obeying the rule "Last In First Out", sometimes called a LIFO stack. The first question which arises is . . . whereabouts in memory is this stack? In the case of the 6502 the answer is anywhere within the address range 0100H to 01FFH which is defined as "Page 1" (a "page" of memory in 256 bytes, the first being Page 0 from 0000 to 00FF Hex). Within the limits of Page 1, the programmer can define the beginning of the stack by loading a number into the special register called the Stack Pointer. It is called a pointer because its contents are the address of the *current* location in the stack . . . it is an indirect address.

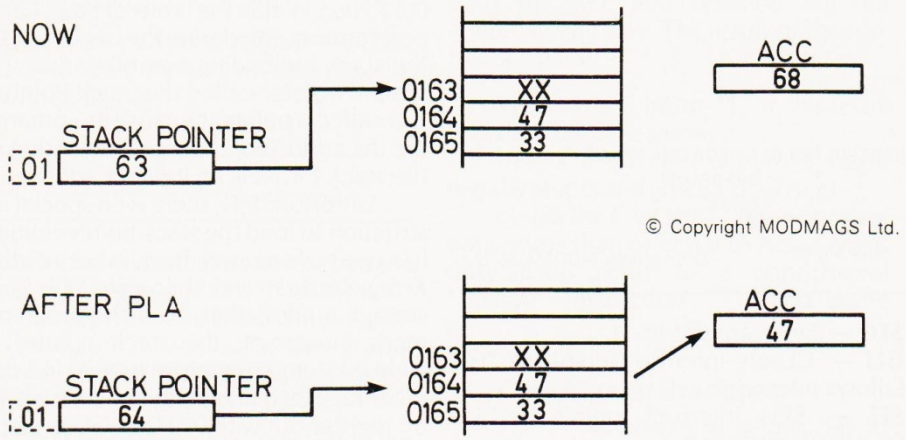
Unfortunately, there is no special instruction to load the stack pointer initially so we have to load the number into the X register first and then use TXS. One storage quirk is that from the programmer's viewpoint, the stack pointer is eight bits long so it can be treated like the other registers. In fact, the pointer is a 16 bit register but with 01 Hex *always* stuck in the higher order byte. This enables us to use a single byte register to load it with a Page 1 address. Thus if we want to set up a stack starting at address 0180 Hex, we only need to bung 80 in X and then use TXS. Well now, having set up this stack how do we use it? There are two delightfully simple instructions (only one byte long each) which enable us to push the Acc into the stack or to pull from the stack to the Acc.

PHA — This means PusH Accumulator on to stack. The action is as follows. The Acc contents are pushed into memory at the address which is currently in the Stack Pointer. The Stack pointer is then decremented by 1 so it is now pointing to the *next* vacant location.

PLA — This means PulL Accumulator from stack. The action is the reverse of the above. The Stack Pointer is first incremented to point to the address of the last data item stored. The Acc is then loaded with the contents of the address currently in the stack pointer.

Data in the stack is like a pile of plates being loaded one on top of the other and taken off again in the reverse order, thus the term Last In First Out. The following diagram may help in understanding the stack operations. Garbage contents are represented by crosses.





The previous pair of diagrams and the two above show the action of "pushing" Accumulator contents onto the stack and "pulling" them off.

It is also possible to push and pull the Status Register on and off the stack:

PHP — PusH Processor status register on to stack.
PLP — PulL Processor status register from stack.

The stack action is exactly the same as described with PHA and PLA respectively. Apart from its use as a programmable store, the stack is used automatically by subroutine instructions to store the return address.

Subroutines And Interrupt Routines

As in BASIC, it is possible to go to, and return from, subroutines.

JSR — The operand is a two byte absolute address where the start of the subroutine is located. It means Jump to SubRoutine.

RTS — This is a single byte instruction meaning ReTurn from Subroutine and will be the last instruction in a subroutine. Equivalent to RETURN in BASIC.

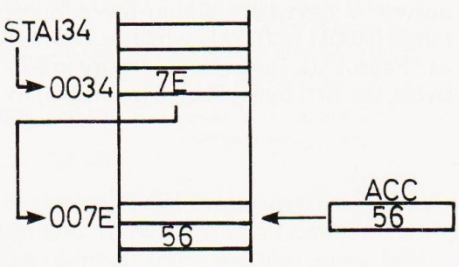
RTI — Means ReTurn from Interrupt and will be the last instruction in an interrupt routine.

The returns from interrupt and subroutines are via the stored Program Counter.

JMP — The operand in this instruction is two bytes representing the address of the next instruction to be executed. Thus the addressing mode is absolute instead of relative as in branch type instructions. As always in the 6502, the *lower* order byte of the address must be written first. Thus if we wish to jump to the address 354F we write, JMP 4F 35. There is one other kind of jump, JMPI which employs a powerful but difficult concept called indirect addressing which we must now tackle.

Indirect Addressing

This method of addressing was deliberately left until last because it is not the easiest of subjects to understand. There are quite a few of the instructions discussed already which may use indirect addressing and can be identified in the machine code table by the presence of the letter I in the mnemonic code. Thus LDAIX,STAIY etc etc. all imply that indirect addressing is used. First the definition. An indirect address is the address of an address! To illustrate a fictitious instruction STAI will be used. Suppose we write STAI 34. The computer would go to the address 34 and interpret the contents as the address of the location where the data can be found . . . . in other words 34 is an indirect address. A diagram may help:



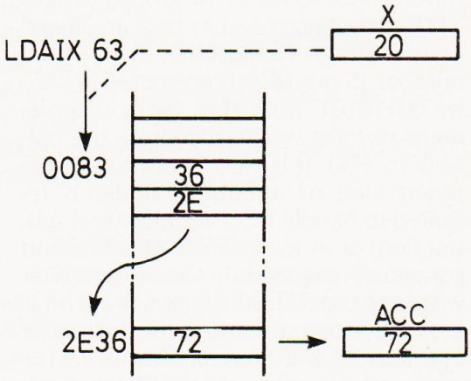
An indirect address operation, STAI is a ficticious command.

34 is the indirect address. The contents in the example is 7E so the contents of the Acc is stored in this address. The advantage of this apparently needless complication is the ability of the indirect address to be changed. Thus by changing the contents of address 0034 the original instruction STA 34 could store the Acc in an entirely different address. The contents of 0034 is said to be a *pointer* so by changing the pointer, the effective address is changed.

The above description of indirect addressing is, in the case of the 6502, a little over-simplified because it uses two variants which bring in the index registers X or Y. These variants are called Pre-Indexed Indirect (also called Indexed Indirect) and Post Indexed Indirect (also called Indirect Indexed). Refer back to the Machine Code Table and note that eight different instructions can use Indexed Indirect, all of which make use of the index register X. Another eight use Indirect Indexed which make sure of the index register Y. Note that they are all two-byte instructions which means the operand is only one byte and can only refer to Page Zero, the indirect addresses *must* all be within Page Zero! The pointers in these Page Zero addresses are, however, two bytes in length, the first being the lower order byte and the next the higher order byte. This means that the instruction using indirect addressing, although only a single byte operand, can effectively address anywhere in the 64K memory map.

A detailed definition of the sixteen indirect instructions is not necessary because of the group similarity in each eight. It will be sufficient to define LDAIX and LDAIY as representative of each group.

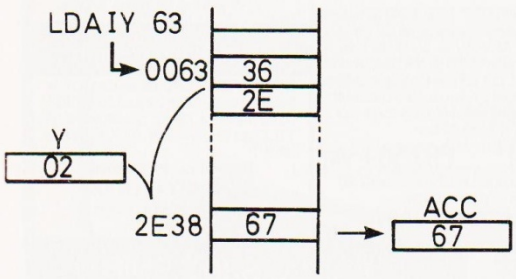
LDAIX — Means LoaD Acc using Indexed Indirect addressing. The operand the current contents of X are first added together. The result is interpreted as the address of the lower order byte of the



Loading the Accumulator using an Indexed Indirect address.

pointer, the higher order byte is the adjacent address.

LDAIY — Means LoaD Acc using Indirect Indexed addressing. The operand is the address of the lower order byte of the pointer, the higher order byte is adjacent. The index register Y is now added to the pointer and the result is the address of the data to be loaded.



Loading the Acc with an Indirect Indexed instruction.

Because of the difficult concepts inherent in the previous description, it may be helpful to summarise the main points of indirect addressing.

1. The presence of "I" in the mnemonic code indicates Indirect addressing.
2. The single byte operand is not the address of the required data. It is the address in Page 0 where the address of the data required is stored.
3. The pointer is a two byte address, and the operand of the instruction is the address of the first byte (the lower order byte).
4. Simple indirect addressing is not available in the 6502. This gives rise to two variants of indirect action, called Indexed Indirect and Indirect Indexed. (Some writers refer to these under the alternative titles of "Post-Indexed Indirect" and "Pre-Indexed Indirect" respectively).
5. Indexed Indirect uses the X index register. The operand added to the contents of X is the address in Page 0 of the pointer, (the indexing is used first).
6. Indirect Indexed uses the Y index register. The contents of Y is added to the pointer to obtain the address of the data, (the indexing is used afterwards).

These two addressing modes have enormous power and flexibility because the pointer can be modified and the index registers modified within a loop. Unfortunately, for PET owners the requirement that the pointers be stored in Page 0 severely restricts the use of these instructions because the BASIC Interpreter uses nearly all of these addresses for itself. Study of the PET Manual reveals that some of them have "no defined function" but this does not necessarily mean that BASIC doesn't use them.

Odds And Ends

There remain a few odds and ends left to clear up.

NOP — means "No OPeration" which to the highly perceptive reader must suggest the question . . . why the devil do we ever want it if it doesn't do anything? In fact all it does is to add one to the Program Counter so the machine virtually ignores it and carries on to process the next byte. Nevertheless some programmers (me included) when battling with machine code often "forget" to include an instruction. This omission is often noticed during the first abortive attempt to run the wretched program. Unlike BASIC, the luxury of slipping in the missed line by simply typing it in at the bottom is denied us in machine code. All the subsequent code has to be re-entered . . . a *most* enjoyable experience! However, by getting into the habit of slipping in a line of three NOPs about every twenty lines, they do no harm (apart from the odd sneer from the professionals) and can be overwritten with the coding that you missed.

BRK — This is equivalent to STOP in BASIC. Don't forget to stick this in at the end of your program or the machine will carry on trying to execute the following coding . . . and because the wretch has a mean temperament it will nearly always find a particularly delicate morsel of garbage which will crash the program for you.

BIT — means literally "test the bits". This has been left until last because I forgot it. This is disgraceful really, because it is an extremely useful instruction and, to some extent, exclusive to the 6502. It is similar to the AND instruction treated earlier but the process is carried out in such a way that the contents of the Acc or memory are not altered. The only effect is to inform the status register of the result. Thus if we wish to find out if a certain bit in memory is a "1" or a "0" we load a mask into the Acc first in which every bit except the one we are testing is a "0". Then we use the BIT instruction and follow it with a BNE or a BEQ which will inform us if the particular bit was a zero or not. An additional bonus offered is that bit six of the data being tested is passed to the V bit in the status register. Thus if this is followed by a BVS or BVC the state of bit six can be known. The addressing modes available are Zero Page and Absolute.

Final Warning

These notes began with a warning about the difficulty of programming in machine code and, frankly, looking back on what I have written already, the entire subject appears to be fraught with peril . . . I've got a job to understand some of it myself! However, it is worth having a bash at, if only to cultivate an air of superiority over the "stuck with BASIC" types. The great thing is to try out simple little routines first. Be content with say printing the letter "Z" at some particular point on the screen . . . even this requires some thought. Try putting some numbers in the registers and then changing them. Then progress to a simple loop counter which uses indexed addressing. Try and use one or two of the existing subroutines in the BASIC ROM. Don't overdo it 'though, or your program will not be yours at all; it will be a plagiarized hotch-potch of other people's ideas, strung together like a software necklace. One little tip, don't be in too much of a hurry to show off your machine code prowess to your "admiring" colleagues. For example, a program in machine code to print out twenty integers which you considered a triumph in the art of indexed addressing would probably invoke the response . . "is that *all* it does? You can do *that* in BASIC in one line". It's difficult to find an answer to this on the spur of the moment.

Before starting to actually write code, have a few hours practice on handling the machine code monitor (TIM on the PET). Make sure you know how to examine any block of bytes in the 64K memory map and how to change the contents with the aid of the cursor. Be extra careful with relative addresses in branch-if type instructions. If you get locked in an endless loop there is no way out except the dreaded ON/OFF switch at the rear and bang goes your code. I have noticed however that much of the code can still be in the machine . . . even after a crashed restart providing you are pretty nifty with the switch. This, of course, is contrary to teaching because RAMs are supposed to be volatile. Nevertheless, I have noticed (and I speak from experience on crashes) that often, the little RAM chips have compassion and sometimes allow a short term withdrawal of power.

Our next exploratory step will be to look at some simple machine code programs and discover how all this theory turns into practice.

COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

NOW OPEN
MONDAY-SATURDAY
9.30-5.30

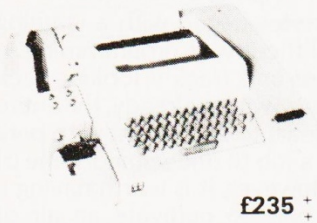
In stock now test equipment, microprocessors, teletypes, transformers, power supplies, scopes, sig. gen's, motors, peripheral equipment, I.C.'s, tools, components, variacs, keyboards, transistors, microswitches, V.D.U's sub-assemblies + thousands of other stock lines. Just a mere fraction of our vast range, is displayed below: 100's of bargains for callers.

RAM AND EPROM NEW LOW VAT INCLUSIVE PRICES

2716	5v Rail	£9-50	4116	200 NS 16KX1 DYN.	8 for £19-95
2716	3 Rail	£8-50	2114L-3	300 NS 1KX4 ST.	8 for £22-50
2708	450 NS	£4-50	2102L-3	650 NS 1KX1 ST.	8 for £ 5-50
2708	Ex Equip	£2-25	TMS4030JL	300 NS 4KX1 DYN	8 for £ 9-95

All devices full spec. and guaranteed. Bulk enquiries welcome.

TELETYPE ASR33 I/O TERMINALS



£235 + CAR + VAT

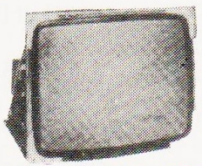
Fully fledged industry standard ASR33 data terminal. Many features including: ASCII keyboard and printer for data I/O, auto data detect circuitry, RS232 serial interface, 110 baud, 8 bit paper tape punch and reader for off line data preparation and ridiculously cheap and reliable data storage. Supplied in good condition and in working order.
Options: Floor stand **£12.50 + VAT**
Sound proof enclosure **£25.00 + VAT**

ICL TERMIPRINTER 300 BAUD TERMINALS

£325 + CAR + VAT

Made under licence from the world famous GE Co. The ICL Termiprinter is a small attractive unit with so many features it is impossible to list them in the space available! Brief spec. as follows; RS232 serial interface, switchable baud rates 110, 150, 300, (30 cps), upper and lower case correspondence type face, standard paper, almost silent running, form feed, electronic tab settings, suited for word processor applications plus many more features. Supplied in good condition and in working order. Limited quantity.

SCOOP PURCHASE 12" VIDEO MONITORS



CONNECT DIRECT TO YOUR MICRO

Made by the "BALL MIRATEL" CORPORATION USA the CD12 is a self contained, mains powered chassis professional monitor. All controls are inbuilt on a single PCB with exception of the brightness control which can be brought out for external use. Many features such as composite video, quoted bandwidth of 19 Mhz, superb linearity and definition make this a must for any MICRO/CCTV application.
Brand new and boxed only + carriage **£7.50 + VAT.** **£97.50 + VAT**
Input harness, brightness pot and connector **£2.50 + VAT.** Dimensions 9"H × 11"D × 11½"W
HURRY WHILE STOCKS LAST

EX STOCK SOFTY

EPROM BLOWER

Software development system invaluable tool for designers, hobbyists, etc. Enables open heart surgery on 2716, 2708 etc. Blows, copies, reads EPROMS or emulates EPROM/ROM/RAM in situ whilst displaying contents on domestic TV receiver. Many other features. **£115 + carr. + VAT.** Optional 2716, 2716 Function Card **£40 + VAT.** PSU **£20 + £1.50 carr. + VAT.**
Write or phone for more details.

STATIC 3K × 8 RAM CARDS

BRAND NEW PCB organised as a 3K × 8 page memory with 24 socketed 2102-L 650ns Rams, 4 Eprom Sockets and 16 TTL Chips for decoding. All IC's guaranteed.
Complete with circuit only
£24.50 + £1.75 P.P.
Dimensions 264 × 195mm.
0.1" connector.

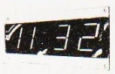
EQUIPMENT CASES

GIVE YOUR M.P.U. A HOME ONLY **£9.95** + 1.85 pp

Superb professional fully enclosed, made for the G.P.O. to the highest standard, offered at a fraction of their original cost they feature aluminium sides, hinged removable front panel, which can be secured by 2 screws to prevent prying fingers. All are finished in two tone G.P.O. grey and although believed brand new may have minor scuff marks/scratches due to bad storage.
Dimensions 16"D × 6½"H × 14¾"W

NATIONAL MA1012 LED CLOCK MODULE

★ 12 HOUR
★ ALARM
★ 50/60 HZ



The same module as used in most ALARM/CLOCK radios today, the only difference is our price! All electronics are mounted on a PCB measuring only 3" × 1¼" and by addition of a few switches and 5/16 volts AC you have a multi function alarm clock at a fraction of cost. Other features include snooze timer, am pm, alarm set, power fail indicator, flashing seconds cursor, modulated alarm output etc. Supplied brand new with full data only
Suitable transformer £1.75. **£5.25**

SEMICONDUCTOR 'GRAB BAGS'

Amazing value mixed semiconductors, include transistors, digital, linear I.C.'s, triacs, diodes, bridge recs. etc. etc. All devices guaranteed brand new, full spec. with manufacturers markings, fully guaranteed.
50 + BAG **£2.95** 100 + BAGS **£5.15**

MUFFIN FANS

Keep your equipment Cool and Reliable with our tested ex-equipment "Muffin Fans" almost silent running and easily mounted. Available in two voltages. **110 V.A.C. £5.05 + pp 90p OR 240v A.C. £6.15 + pp 90p DIMENSIONS 4¾" x 4¾" x 1¾".**

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS & EQUIPMENT 66% DISCOUNT

Due to our massive bulk purchasing programme which enables us to bring you the best possible bargains, we have thousands of I.C.'s, Transistors, Relays, Cap's., P.C.B.'s, Sub-assemblies, Switches, etc. etc. surplus to our requirements. Because we don't have sufficient stocks of any one item to include in our ads., we are packing all these items into the "**BARGAIN PARCEL OF A LIFETIME**" Thousands of components at giveaway prices! Guaranteed to be worth at least *3 times* what you pay plus we always include something from our ads. for unbeatable value!! Sold by weight

2.5kls £ 4.75 + pp £1.25 **5kls £ 6.75 + pp £1.80**
10kls £11.75 + pp £2.25 **20kls £19.99 + pp £4.75**

OP PRESS – STOP PRESS – STOP PRESS – ST

STEP INTO THE 80's EX STOCK

WITH TOMORROW'S WORLD TECHNOLOGY TODAY
The "TANTEL" Post Office approved

PRESTEL – VIEWDATA ADAPTOR

At last this amazing piece of micro technology is available at a price you can afford. Just connect to the aerial socket of any colour or black and white domestic TV receiver and to your Post Office installed jack socket and you are into the exciting world of **PRESTEL**. Via simple push button use you are able to view a staggering 170,000 pages of up to the minute information on many services and utilities, order goods from companies, even play games!! All this and more without ever leaving your armchair!

ONLY £170 + £1.75 carr + VAT Send £197.50p

Note: When ordering please give the address and telephone number where the Tantel adaptor is to be used, we will arrange all details with the Post Office for installation of the jack socket (normally within 7 days).

WE'VE BOUGHT ANOTHER SHIPMENT! SAVE OVER £1300!!

DZM 180 CPS HIGH SPEED MATRIX PRINTERS

NOW ONLY £499 + Carr + VAT

This must be one of our greatest bulk deals, this fabulous printer is listed at over £1800 and judging by the construction we are not surprised. Made under license from the LOGABAX Co. the DMZ180 is an exceptionally sturdy high speed 180 cps matrix printer, capable of printing up to 132 characters per line on standard "Fan Fold" sprocket fed paper. A precision 7 × 7 matrix head using ruby bearings, gives a clear concise type font. Many other features include internal buffer for high throughput, standard ink ribbon, software controllable form and tab functions, standard "CENTRONICS" ASCII parallel interface etc. etc.
Optional extras **Floor Stand £30.00 + VAT, Paper Stand £18.00 + VAT**

DIABLO S30 2.5MB HARD DISK DRIVES

Limited quantity of these ultra high speed access hard disk drives type Diablo 30. They accept interchangeable 200 TP1 disk packs and require only a + and −15v DC supply. Fully DEC RK05 compatible, supplied second hand and in excellent condition.
Only £425 + carr + VAT
Dimensions 7"H × 17½"W × 22¾"D

"THE MULTIVOLT PSU"

The PSU to end *all* your MPU/LAB requirements, made by "Weir" Electronics at over £200.00. The supply features full regulation, current limit, and overvoltage protection on all 7 outputs, just look at the spec.
+5v @ 12 amps, +5v @ 4.5 amps, +5v @ 4 amps, +30v @ 2 amps, +12v @ 2.5 amps, −12v @ 2.5 amps and −9v @ 1 amp.
A superb unit supplied in two grades, complete with data.

Brand New, Fully Tested	£59.99
Used and Untested	£39.99
Carriage and Insurance	£7.50

RCA FULLY CASED ASCII CODED KEYBOARDS

Straight from the U.S.A. made by the world famous R.C.A. Co., the VP600 Series of cased freestanding keyboards meet all requirements of the most exacting user, right down to the price! Utilising the latest in switch technology. Guaranteed in excess of 5 million operations. The keyboard has a host of other features including full **ASCII** 128 character set, user definable keys, upper/lower case, rollover protection, single 5V rail, keyboard impervious to liquids and dust, TTL or CMOS outputs, even an on-board tone generator for keypress feedback, and a 1 year full R.C.A. backed guarantee.

VP601 7 bit fully coded output with delayed strobe, etc.	£43.95
VP611 Same as VP601 with numeric pad.	£54.95
VP606 Serial, RS232, 20MA and TTL output, with 6 selectable Baud Rates.	£60.95
VP616 Same as VP606, with numeric pad,	£72.50
Post, Packing and Insurance.	£1.95

ORDER NOW OR SEND FOR DETAILS.

5v D.C. POWER SUPPLIES

Following the recent "SELL OUT" demand for our 5v 3 amp P.S.U. we have managed to secure a large quantity of ex-computer systems P.S.U.'s with the following spec.; 240 or 110v A.C. input. Outputs of 5v @ 3-4 amps, 7.2v @ 3 amps and 6.5v @ 1 amp. The 5v and 7.2v outputs are fully regulated and adjustable with variable current limiting on the 5v supply. Unit is self contained on a P.C.B. measuring only 12" x 5" x 3". The 7.2v output is ideal for feeding "on board" regulators or a further 3 amp LM323K regulator to give an effective 5v @ 7 amp supply.
Supplied complete with circuit at only **£10.95 + £1.75pp.**
Believed working but untested, unguaranteed.

DIGISY ELECTRONICS

Dept. C.T. 64-66 Melfort Rd., Thornton Heath, Croydon, Surrey. Tel: 01-689 7702 or 01-689 6800

MAIL ORDER INFORMATION

Unless otherwise stated all prices inclusive of V.A.T. Cash with order. Minimum order value £2.00. Prices and Postage quoted for UK only. Where post and packing not indicated please add 50p per order. Bona Fida account orders minimum £10.00. Export and trade enquiries welcome. Orders despatched same day where possible. Access and Barclaycard Visa welcome.

Comart Approved Dealers

Belfast
O & M Systems
95 Dublin Road
Tel: 0232 49440

Birmingham
Byteshop Computerland Ltd
94/96 Hurst St, B5 4TD
Tel: 021 622 7149

Cambridge
Cambridge Computer Stores
1 Emmanuel St, CB1 1NE
Tel: 0223 68155

Cornwall
Benchmark Computer Systems Ltd
Tremena Manor
Tremena Road
St Austell, PL25 5GG
Tel: 0726 610000

Dublin
Lendac Data Systems Ltd
8 Dawson St
Tel: 0001 372052

Glasgow
Byteshop Computerland Ltd
Magnet House
61 Waterloo St, G2 7BP
Tel: 041 221 7409

Leeds
Holdene Ltd
Manchester Unity House
11/12 Rampart Road
Woodhouse St
Tel: 0532 459459

London
Byteshop Computerland Ltd
48 Tottenham Court Road,
W1 85 4TD
Tel: 01 636 0647

Digitus
9 Macklin Street
Covent Garden WC2
Tel: 01 405 6761

Jarrogate
67 Tulsemere Road,
West Norwood,
London SE17
Tel: 01-670 3674

Manchester
Byteshop Computerland Ltd
11 Gateway House
Piccadilly Station Approach
Tel: 061 236 4737

NSC Computers
29 Hanging Ditch
Tel: 061 832 2269

Newbury
Newbear Computing Store
40 Bartholomew St
Tel: 0635 30505

Nottingham
Byteshop Computerland Ltd
92A Upper Parliament St,
NG1 6LF
Tel: 0602 40576

Sheffield
Hallam Computer Systems
451 Eccleshall Road, S11 9PN
Tel: 0742 663125

Southampton
Xitan Systems
23 Cumberland Place,
SO1 2BB
Tel: 0703 38740

Sudbury
Eurotec Consultants
Holbrook Hall
Little Waldingford
Tel: 0206 262319

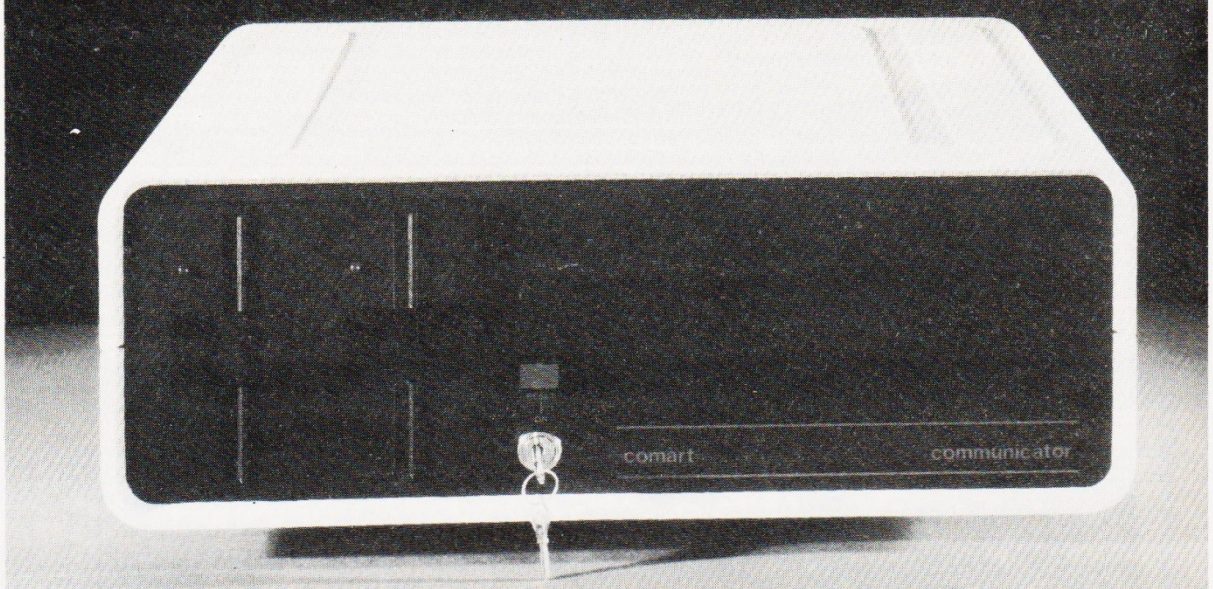
Warwicks
Business & Leisure Microcomputers
16 The Square
Kenilworth
Tel: 0926 512127

Watford
Lux Computer Services
108 The Parade
High Street
Watford WD11 2AW
Tel: 0923 29513

Comart Microcomputer dealers are located strategically throughout the country to give support, guidance and assistance. In the event of difficulty contact Comart direct.

comart communicator

The clean simplicity outside...



...conceals the pedigree inside.

Comart'sCP100 Communicator is the new British designed, British made Microcomputer from Comart. It is the result of a carefully conceived development programme. It exploits Comart's first hand experience of the British computer market, and their growing strength as a manufacturer.

CP100 is the first of a new generation of flexible, expandable micros specifically developed to suit British operating conditions and communication requirements.

The clean lines outside, conceal the power within; its S-100 bus means wide ranging peripheral support, and simple after sales care. And, that's not all. Communicator is built to keep your future options open. It's ready for Prestel, asynchronous, and synchronous operation. It has expandable memory capability and yet it's price competitive as a stand-alone system with its CP/M™ operating system, and support software.

Find out more about Communicator today.

The U.K. Leaders in Microcomputer Development, Application and Support.

comart

St Neots HUNTINGDON Cambs PE19 2AF
Tel (0480) 215005 Telex: 32514 Comart G.

In this month's guide we focus on the visual aspects of peripherals.

ADDS

Regent Range
Dist. Brospa Data Ltd.,
87 Castle Street,
Reading, RG1 7ST
0734-589393

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- —
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- —
Sp. Char.:- Yes
No. of keys:- 77
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- V24,20mA
Baud rates:- 110-9,600
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- Wide range available by switch
Price:- £560 (for Regent 25)

Options:- The Regent range comprises 5 types and covers all requirements.
Notes:- From Dumb @ £560 (Regent 25) to Smart @ £890 (Regent 60). Graphics (H.P.4010 Emulator)/Option available on all Models.

AMPEX

Dialogue 80
Dist. Brospa Data Ltd.,
87 Castle Street,
Reading, RG1 7ST.
0734-589393

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- —
Lines x Cols:- 25 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- No
Sp. Char.:- Yes
No. of keys:- 96
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- V24,20mA
Baud rates:- 50-19,200
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- No
Price:- £775

Options:- Key Lock Switch, 3 and 4 Pages of screen memory, 4K of key memory.
Notes:- 2 Pages of Memory as standard. Comprehensive edit, Transmission & Display facilities.

ANDERSON JACOBSON

AJ 510
Manuf. Anderson Jacobson Ltd.
752 Deal Avenue, Slough,
Berkshire SL1 4SJ
0753-25172
+ Manchester office

Screen size:-15"
Char. size:- 7 x 10
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- Green
Sp. Char.:- 41
No. of keys:- 94
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS232
Baud rates:- 110-9,600
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- APL
Price:- £1,195

Options:- Full APL keyboard and character set, Overstrike.
Notes:- High quality VDU with APL capability and local printer port. Main appeal as remote terminal.

ANN ARBOR

Ambassador
Dist. IAL Digital Systems,
Midland House,
Dugal Drummond Street,
Portsmouth PO1 2BE
0705-751621.

Screen size:-15"
Char. size:- Variable
Lines x Cols:- 18-60 x 80
CA:- —
Colour:- Green
Sp. Char.:- —
No. of keys:- 94
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS232
Baud rates:- 110-19,200
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- Yes
Price:- £975

Options:- Extra screen memory.
Notes:- 12 programmable function keys, keyboard selectable baud rates, detached keyboard.

BURNT HILL ELECTRONICS

BH 711
Manuf. Burnt Hill Electronics
19 Holder Road
Aldershot
Hampshire GH12 4RH
0252-313701

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 7 x 5
Lines x Cols:- 16 x 64
CA:- —
Colour:- Green
Sp. Char.:- —
No. of keys:- N/A
Numeric pad:- N/A
Cursor keys:- N/A
Interface:- CCITT V24,20mA
Baud rates:- 75-19,200
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- No
Price:- £656

Options:- Control and keyboard function re-assignment
Notes:- Rack mounting VDU for use with remote keyboards such as the BH 722 @ £204 or the BH 723 @ £173

BH 720
Manuf. As BH711

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 5 x 9
Lines x Cols:- 25 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- Green
Sp. Char.:- Yes
No. of keys:- 75
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- CCITT V24, 20mA
Baud rates:- 75-19,200
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- —
Price:- £892

Options:- Control and keyboard function re-assignment
Notes:- Free standing terminal with a number of pre-defined control functions built in.

BH 721
Manuf. As BH711

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 5 x 9
Lines x Cols:- 25 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- Green
Sp. Char.:- Yes
No. of keys:- N/A
Numeric pad:- N/A
Cursor keys:- N/A
Interface:- CCITT V24, 20mA
Baud rates:- 75-19,200
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- —
Price:- £862

Options:-
Notes:- Rack mount display terminal for use with remote keyboards such as the BH 722 or the BH 723

BH 912
Manuf. As BH711

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 7 x 10
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- —
Sp. Char.:- —
No. of keys:- 84
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS 232, 20mA
Baud rates:- 75-19,200
Printer port:- No
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- —
Price:- £695

Options:-
Notes:- Micro controlled intelligent editing terminal

BH 920
Manuf. As BH711

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 7 x 10
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- —
Sp. Char.:- —
No. of keys:- 103
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS 232, 20mA
Baud rates:- 75-19,200
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- —
Price:- £895

Options:-
Notes:- Extended version of the BH 912 with a two page display memory.

CIFER SYSTEMS

MODEL 2602
Manuf. Cifer Systems Limited
Avro Way
Bowerhill
Melksham
Wiltshire SN12 6TP
0225-704502

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 7 x 11
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- Green optional
Sp. Char.:- Optional
No. of keys:- 62
Numeric pad:- No
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- CCITT V24
Baud rates:- 50-19,200
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- Optional
Price:- £728

Options:- Extra page memory, 20mA current loop interface
Notes:- Versatile medium priced VDU

MODEL 2603
Manuf. As MODEL 2602

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 7 x 11
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- Green optional
Sp. Char.:- Optional
No. of keys:- 62
Numeric pad:- No
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- CCITT V24
Baud rates:- 50-19,200
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- Optional
Price:- £745

Options:- As Model 2602
Notes:- Extended version of 2602 with visual highlighting and double size and flashing character capability

MODEL 2604
Manuf. As MODEL 2602

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 7 x 11
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- Green optional
Sp. Char.:- Yes
No. of keys:- 62
Numeric pad:- No
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- CCITT V24
Baud rates:- 50-19,200
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- Optional
Price:- £762

Options:- As Model 2602
Notes:- Extended version of the 2603 with overstrike graphics giving line drawing facilities

MODEL 2605
Manuf. As MODEL 2602

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 7 x 11
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- Green optional
Sp. Char.:- Optional
No. of keys:- 102
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- CCITT V24
Baud rates:- 50-19,200
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- Optional
Price:- £829-862

Options:- Extra screen memory, 20mA current loop interface
Notes:- Full feature editing terminal with 25th status line display and a variety of display options

MODEL 2632
Manuf. As MODEL 2602

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 7 x 11
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- Green optional
Sp. Char.:- Optional
No. of keys:- 100
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- CCITT V24
Baud rates:- 50-19,200
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- Optional
Price:- £997

Options:-
Notes:- Semi intelligent on or off-line editing terminal with a wide selection of pre-programmed functions

MODEL 2652
Manuf. As MODEL 2602

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 7 x 11
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- Green optional
Sp. Char.:- Optional
No. of keys:- 100
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- CCITT V24
Baud rates:- 50-19,200
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- Optional
Price:- £963

Options:-
Notes:- Fully DEC VT52 compatible unit with several extra features taken from the 2605

DACOLL

MODEL 242-3
Manuf. Dacoll Engineering Services
Dacoll House
Gardners Lane
Bathgate
West Lothian, Scotland
0506-56565

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 8 x 7
Lines x Cols:- 25 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- Green
Sp. Char.:- –
No. of keys:- 82
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- CCITT V24, 20mA
Baud rates:- 110-9600
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- –
Price:- £600

Options:- 132 columns. Second page memory, Full editing
Notes:- Versatile unit capable of being configured for a number of systems such ast VT52 or VIP 7250

MODEL 246
Manuf. As MODEL 242-3

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 8 x 7
Lines x Cols:- 25 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- Green
Sp. Char.:- –
No. of keys:- 94
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- Special
Baud rates:- –
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- –
Price:- £1,100

Options:-
Notes:- A slave VDU designed to operate with the 245 controller which allows up to 8 units to emulate a specified protocol

DIRECT

Direct VP800B
Dist. Sintrom Electronics
14 Arkwright Road,
Reading,
Berks RG2 0LS.
0734-84322

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 5x7 or 7x9
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80 or 28 x 132
CA:- Yes
Colour:- Green optional
Sp. Char.:- Programmable
No. of keys:- 128
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS232
Baud rates:- 150-19,200
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- Yes
Price:- £1,800

Options:- WP capability soon.
Notes:- Memory up to 34 A4 pages of text, fully software controlled, detached keyboard.

ELBIT

DS 1920
Manuf. Elbit Data Systems
295 Aberdeen Avenue,
Slough, Berks. SL1 4HQ.
Slough 26713

Screen size:-12" or 15"
Char. size:- 5 x 8
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- –
Colour:- –
Sp. Char.:- –
No. of keys:- 63 or 95
Numeric pad:- –
Cursor keys:- –
Interface:- CCITT V24
Baud rates:- 110-9600
Printer port:- –
Light pen:- –
Other fonts:- –
Price:- £ – unknown

Options:- 20mA current loop interface, 7 x 8 character matrix
Notes:- Basic glass teletype with some editing functions and a detachable keyboard

DS 2000
Manuf. As DS 1920

Screen size:-15"
Char. size:- 8 x 10
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- Green optional
Sp. Char.:- –
No. of keys:- N/A
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS232
Baud rates:- 75-19,200
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- APL
Price:- £850-900

Options:- Amber screen, APL set and keyboard.
Notes:- 48 line display memory with 1 page scrolling window or 2 pages Micro controlled terminal.

DS 376
Manuf. As DS 1920

Screen size:-15"
Char. size:- 9 x 7
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- –
Colour:- Green optional
Sp. Char.:- –
No. of keys:- N/A
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- –
Baud rates:- –
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- –
Price:- –

Options:- Amber screen.
Notes:- Cluster terminal controller.

HAZELTINE

MODEL 1410
Manuf. Hazeltine Ltd.
292 Worton Road
Isleworth
Middlesex TW7 6EL
01-568 1851

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 5 x 7
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- –
Sp. Char.:- –
No. of keys:- 65
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- No
Interface:- RS 232
Baud rates:- 110-9600
Printer port:- No
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- –
Price:- £475

Options:-
Notes:- Bottom of the range, no frills VDU, ideally suited to the remote user or micro owner.

MODEL 1420
Manuf. As 1410

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 5 x 9
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- –
Sp. Char.:- –
No. of keys:- 77

Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS 232
Baud rates:- 110-9600
Printer port:- —
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- Optional
Price:- £515

Options:- 20mA current loop interface, Aux I/O port
Notes:- Terminal aimed specifically at the small business and word processing end of the market. Character set has true descenders.

MODEL 1421
Manuf. As 1410

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 5 x 9
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- —
Sp. Char.:- —
No. of keys:- 73
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS 232
Baud rates:- 110-9600
Printer port:- No
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- Optional
Price:- £515

Options:- 20mA current loop interface, Aux I/O port.
Notes:- Lear Siegler ADM 3A compatible version of the 1420.

MODEL 1500
Manuf. As 1410

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 7 x 10
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- —
Sp. Char.:- —
No. of keys:- 74
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- No
Interface:- RS 232, 20mA
Baud rates:- 110-19,200
Printer port:- No
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- Optional
Price:- £785

Options:-
Notes:- Unit supplied with an auxiliary port that could be used for a printer and also permits remote editing of screen data.

MODEL 1510
Manuf. As 1410

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 7 x 10
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- —
Sp. Char.:- —
No. of keys:- 81
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS 232, 20mA
Baud rates:- 110-19,200
Printer port:- No
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- Optional
Price:- £880

Options:-
Notes:- Screen format mode, Memory protect, Reverse video selectable and remote editing capability.

MODEL 1520
Manuf. As 1410

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 7 x 10
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- —
Sp. Char.:- —
No. of keys:- 81
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS 232, 20mA
Baud rates:- 110-19,200
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- Optional
Price:- £1,050

Options:-
Notes:- Full microprocessor controlled, buffered data entry terminal with integral local printer interface.

MODEL 1552
Manuf. As 1410

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 7 x 10
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- —
Sp. Char.:- Yes
No. of keys:- 81
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS 232, 20mA
Baud rates:- 110-9600
Printer port:- No
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- —
Price:- £800

Options:-
Notes:- DEC VT52 compatible terminal with several extra features.

EXECUTIVE 80-20/30
Manuf. As 1410

Screen size:-15"
Char. size:- 7 x 10
Lines x Cols:- 25 x 80 or 132
CA:- Yes
Colour:- Green
Sp. Char.:- —
No. of keys:- 108
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS 232/449, 20mA
Baud rates:- 110-19,200
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- Optional
Price:- From £857

Options:- Buffered printer port, 20mA interface.
Notes:- Ergonomically designed VDU with audio or tactile feedback, smooth scrolling, 2 page screen memory, separate keyboard etc.

IBM (UK) LTD.

3101
Manuf. IBM (UK) Ltd.
PO Box 41
North Harbour, Portsmouth
Hampshire PO6 3AU
0705-694941

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 7 x 14
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- Green
Sp. Char.:- —
No. of keys:- 87
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS 232/422, 20mA
Baud rates:- to 9600
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- Optional
Price:- £ — TBA

Options:- A wide variety of interface options, 3102 printer
Notes:- Very high quality ergonomically designed VDU made up of three discrete units with matching printer.

LEAR SIEGLER

ADM-3A
Dist. Penny and Giles Ltd.
Computer Peripherals Division
Mudeford
Christchurch
Dorset BH23 4AT
04252-71511
UK Importer,
many other local outlets.

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 5 x 7
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- Optional green
Sp. Char.:- —
No. of keys:- 59
Numeric pad:- No
Cursor keys:- No
Interface:- RS 232, 20mA
Baud rates:- 75-19,200
Printer port:- No
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- Optional
Price:- £492

Options:- Remote numeric data entry pad, Auto repeat, Lower case
Notes:- Basic VDU with standard upper case only.

ADM-3A +
Dist. As ADM-3A

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 5 x 9
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- Optional green
Sp. Char.:- —
No. of keys:- 73
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS 232, 20mA
Baud rates:- 75-19,200
Printer port:- No
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- Optional
Price:- £552

Options:- Auto repeat
Notes:- De-luxe version of the ADM-3A with true lower case and integral keypad.

ADM-31
Dist. As ADM-3A

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 7 x 9
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- Optional green
Sp. Char.:- Optional
No. of keys:- 90
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS 232, 20mA
Baud rates:- 50-9600
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- Various
Price:- £737

Options:- Direct polling of cursor position
Notes:- Two page memory device with micro control, full editing capability and programme personality.

ADM-42
Dist. As ADM-3A

Screen size:-15"
Char. size:- 7 x 9
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- Optional green
Sp. Char.:- Optional
No. of keys:- 118
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS 232, 20mA
Baud rates:- 50-9600
Printer port:- No
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- Optional
Price:- £1,170

Options:- 8 page memory, Printer port, Bus interface, etc, etc.
Notes:- Three part VDU with virtually every option possible, lives up to the name of American Dream Machine, hence the initials!

LYME

MODEL 4002
Manuf. James Scott
Electronic Developments
2 Avenue Court,
Farm Avenue
London NW2
01-452 0490

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 12 x 7
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- —
Colour:- Green
Sp. Char.:- —
No. of keys:- 90
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS 232
Baud rates:- 75-9600
Printer port:- No
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- —
Price:- £625

Options:- See Models 4003-4006
Notes:- Two page memory terminal with integral programmable functions.

MODEL 4003
Manuf. As 4002

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 12 x 7
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- Green
Sp. Char.:- —
No. of keys:- 90
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS 232
Baud rates:- 75-9600
Printer port:- No
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- —
Price:- £625

Options:- See other models in range
Notes:- Enhanced version of 4002 with extra status line display and DEC VT52 compatability.

MODEL 4004
Manuf. As 4002

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 12 x 7
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- —
Colour:- Green
Sp. Char.:- —
No. of keys:- 90
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS 232
Baud rates:- 75-9600
Printer port:- No
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- —
Price:- £625

Options:- See other models in range
Notes:- Teletype or two page editing terminal configuration with block and line transmission capability.

MODEL 4005
Manuf. As 4002

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 12 x 7
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- —
Colour:- Green
Sp. Char.:- —
No. of keys:- 90
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS 232
Baud rates:- 75-9600
Printer port:- No
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- —
Price:- £625

Options:- See other models in range
Notes:- Data General 6053 compatible version of the 4003.

MODEL 4006
Manuf. As 4002

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 12 x 7
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- –
Colour:- Green
Sp. Char.:- –
No. of keys:- 90
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS 232
Baud rates:- 75-9600
Printer port:- No
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- –
Price:- £625

Options:- See other models in the range
Notes:- Hazeltine 1410 compatible version of the 4003.

MODEL 5000
Manuf. As 4002

Screen size:-15"
Char. size:- 12 x 7
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- Green
Sp. Char.:- Yes
No. of keys:- 102
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS232,20mA
Baud rates:- 75-9,600
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- Yes
Price:- £745

Options:- 132 column screen, synchronous interface.
Notes:- Fully user programmable VDU with a choice of terminal emulations.

LYNWOOD

BETA
Manuf. Lynwood Scientific
Developments Ltd.,
Caker Stream Road,
Alton, Hampshire

Screen size:-–
Char. size:- 7 x 11
Lines x Cols:- 30 x 80
CA:- –
Colour:- Green
Sp. Char.:- –
No. of keys:- Choice
Numeric pad:- Optional
Cursor keys:- Optional
Interface:- V24, 20mA
Baud rates:- 50-19,200
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- –
Price:- £–

Options:- Choice of keyboards.
Notes:- Microprocessor controlled terminal with page memory. Slightly less sophisticated version of the ALPHA graphics terminal.

MICRO TERM

ACT-V
Dist. Strumech
Portland House
Coppice Side, Brownhills
West Midlands
05433-4321

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- –
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- –
Colour:- –
Sp. Char.:- Yes
No. of keys:- 77
Numeric pad:- –
Cursor keys:- –
Interface:- RS 232
Baud rates:- 110-9600
Printer port:- –
Light pen:- –
Other fonts:- –
Price:- £ – unknown

Options:-
Notes:- Screen display can be re-configured to 48 x 39.

NEWBURY LABORATORIES

MODEL 7000
Manuf. Hazeltine Ltd.
King Street
Odiham
Hampshire RG25 1NN
025-671 2910
6 Regional sales & service centres

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 7 x 5
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- –
Colour:- Green
Sp. Char.:- –
No. of keys:- 63
Numeric pad:- No
Cursor keys:- No
Interface:- CCITT V24,20mA
Baud rates:- 50-19,200
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- –
Price:- £495

Options:- Model 7001 with addressable cursor and page mode @ £595.
Notes:- Microprocessor based "Glass Teletype" with 3 page memory

MODEL 7002
Manuf. As 7000

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 7 x 5
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- –
Colour:- Green
Sp. Char.:- –
No. of keys:- 74
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- No
Interface:- CCITT V24,20mA
Baud rates:- 50-19,200
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- –
Price:- £545

Options:- Model 7003 with addressable cursor and page mode @ £645.
Notes:- More sophisticated version of the 7000 with several extras like video output and numeric keypad. 3 page memory as standard

MODEL 7007
Manuf. As 7000

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 6 x 8
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- Green
Sp. Char.:- –
No. of keys:- 91
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- CCITT V24,20mA
Baud rates:- 50-19,200
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- –
Price:- £745

Options:- 25th display line, Field protect, Extra page memory
Notes:- Full editing terminal with numerous features.

MODEL 7009
Manuf. As 7002

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 7 x 8
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- Green
Sp. Char.:- –
No. of keys:- 91
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS232C,20mA
Baud rates:- 50-19,200
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- –
Price:- £795

Options:- Displayable 25th line.
Notes:- Seven page memory VDU with full screen formatting capability through keyboard and protected memory.

PENTLAND

PENTLAND Mk VIII
Manuf. CPU Computers
St. Johns,
Woking,
Surrey.

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- –
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- –
Sp. Char.:- Yes
No. of keys:- 90
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS232
Baud rates:- 50-9,600
Printer port:- No
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- –
Price:- £465

Options:- 20 mA current loop, Auxiliary interface.
Notes:- Newly introduced low-cost terminal.

PERICOM DATA SYSTEMS

6801
Manuf. Pericom Data Terminals
1-3 Burners Lane, Kiln Farm
Milton Keynes
Bucks MK11 38A
0908-564747

Screen size:-15"
Char. size:- 7 x 9
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- Green
Sp. Char.:- Optional
No. of keys:- 87
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS 232
Baud rates:- 75-9600
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- Optional
Price:- £985

Options:- Extra page of screen memory.
Notes:- Ergonomically designed simple editing terminal.

6802
Manuf. As 6801

Screen size:-15"
Char. size:- 7 x 9
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- Green
Sp. Char.:- Optional
No. of keys:- 131
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS 232
Baud rates:- 75-9600
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- Optional
Price:- £1,085

Options:- Extra screen memory.
Notes:- Extended version of 6801 with 24 pre-defined function keys.

6803
Manuf. As 6801

Screen size:-15"
Char. size:- 7 x 9
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 132
CA:- Yes
Colour:- Green
Sp. Char.:- Optional
No. of keys:- 87
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS 232
Baud rates:- 75-9600
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- Optional
Price:- £1,285

Options:- Extended keyboard as the 6802.
Notes:- Designed for use in the word processing market with the wide screen display which can be reset to 80 columns.

6807
Manuf. As 6801

Screen size:-15"
Char. size:- 7 x 9
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- Green
Sp. Char.:- Optional
No. of keys:- 84
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS 232
Baud rates:- 75-9600
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- Optional
Price:- £1,350

Options:- Extended keyboard.
Notes:- Fully VT100 compatible terminal with four different character formats available.

PERKIN ELMER

BANTAM 550
Manuf. Perkin Elmer Data Systems
227 Bath Road
Slough, Berks SL1 4AX
0753-34511

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 5 x 9
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- –
Colour:- –
Sp. Char.:- –
No. of keys:- 66
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- No
Interface:- RS 232
Baud rates:- 110-9600
Printer port:- No
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- Optional
Price:- £550

Options:- 20mA current loop interface, Printer port.
Notes:- Glass Teletype VDU.

SUPER OWL 1245/51
Manuf. As BANTAM 550

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 7 x 11
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- –
Colour:- Optional Green
Sp. Char.:- Yes
No. of keys:- 82 or 98
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS 232
Baud rates:- 110-9600
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- Optional
Price:- £1,250

Options:- Two types of detached keyboard, Light pen.
Notes:- Block mode editing terminal with special business form character set and 25th status line.

SOROC

IQ 120
Dist. Strumech
Portland House
Coppice Side, Brownhills
West Midlands
05433-4321

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 5 x 7
Lines x Cols:- 12 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- –
Sp. Char.:- –
No. of keys:- 74
Numeric pad:- –
Cursor keys:- –
Interface:- RS 232
Baud rates:- 75-19,200
Printer port:- –
Light pen:- –

Other fonts:- —
Price:- £ — unknown

Options:- Block mode, Printer port.
Notes:- Functional basic editing terminal.

SOUTHWEST TECHNICAL PRODUCTS

CT-82
Dist. Southwest Technical
38 Dover Street
London W1
01-491 7507

Screen size:-8"
Char. size:- 7 x 12
Lines x Cols:- 16 x 82
CA:- Yes
Colour:- Green
Sp. Char.:- Yes
No. of keys:- 68
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS 232
Baud rates:- 50-38,400
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- Optional
Price:- £700

Options:- Light pen option, Various screen formats.
Notes:- Full editing terminal for use with the SWTP micros or as a stand-alone device.

TANDBERG

TVD 2200
Dist. Farnell International
Sandbeck Way, Wetherby,
West Yorkshire LS22 4DH
0937-63541

Screen size:-15"
Char. size:- 7 x 9
Lines x Cols:- 25 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- Green
Sp. Char.:- Yes
No. of keys:- 122
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS422, V24
Baud rates:- 50-19,200
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- Yes
Price:- £1,200 approx.

Options:- 20 mA current loop.
Notes:- Ergonomically designed VDU with detached keyboard and programmable key functions.

TELERAY

MODEL 10
Dist. Teleprinter Equipment Ltd.
Akeman Street
Tring, Herts HP23 6AJ
044282-4011

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 7 x 9
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- —
Sp. Char.:- —
No. of keys:- 98
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS 232
Baud rates:- 50-9600
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- Optional
Price:- £680

Options:- Emulators for VT52, Data General and Prism.
Notes:- In common with the rest of the range the VDU has a choice of four casing options including rack-mount.

MODEL 11
Dist. As MODEL 10

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 7 x 9
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- —
Sp. Char.:- APL set
No. of keys:- 98
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS 232
Baud rates:- 50-9600
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- —
Price:- £680

Options:-
Notes:- The unit is supplied with the full APL character set including all the overstrike codes.

MODEL 12
Dist. As MODEL 10

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 7 x 9
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- —
Sp. Char.:- —
No. of keys:- 98
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS 232
Baud rates:- 50-9600
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- —
Price:- £870

Options:- 20mA current loop interface.
Notes:- De-luxe version of the "10" with extra programmable function space and a two page memory.

VISUAL TECHNOLOGY

VISUAL 200
Dist. Wilkes Computing Ltd.
Bush House
72 Prince Street
Bristol BS1 4HU
0272-25921

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 7 x 9
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- —
Sp. Char.:- —
No. of keys:- 93
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS 232
Baud rates:- 110-19,200
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- —
Price:- £795

Options:-
Notes:- Full feature editing VDU which is programmable to emulate Hazeltine 1500, ADDS 520, ADM-3A or DEC VT52 machines.

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS

ZENITH Z19
Manuf. Zenith Data Systems
Bristol Road
Gloucester GL2 6EE
0452-29451
London shop — 01-636 7349

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 5 x 9
Lines x Cols:- 25 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- —
Sp. Char.:- Yes
No. of keys:- 84
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS 232
Baud rates:- 110-9600
Printer port:- No
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- —
Price:- £851.25

Options:- 20mA current loop adaptor.
Notes:- Z80 based full editing terminal. The unit is also available as a 'Heathkit' to save money.

SPECIAL OFFER
PERKIN-ELMER
MODEL 550
BANTAM VISUAL DISPLAY UNIT

£470·00

Westrex Company Limited
Bilton Fairway Estate
Long Drive Greenford Middlesex
Telephone: 01 578 0950 & 578 0957/8/9

Litton Westrex

ADD FULL GRAPHICS TO YOUR VDU!

Does your VDU Home Computer use the Thomson SFF96364 VDU chip? (eg. Triton, Elekterminal) And do you want FULL GRAPHICS and LOWER CASE CHARACTERS? Then you need the AUTO ELECTRONICS 96364G GRAPHICS MODULE. When used in conjunction with the SFF96364 it gives access to the full 8 x 12 dot matrix per character not just 7 x 5. This allows ANY customised character set to be used (eg. Arabic) or graphics set or even high definition graphics. Character information is stored in EPROM (or even RAM) which completes the circuit. The module measures 4 x 4 x 1.3 cms. and consumes 20 mA at 5 volts.

96364G Graphics Module (with full data)	**£12.65**
96364GP Ready Built PCB with Graphics Module and socket for 2716/2708 EPROM (with full data)	**£23.00**
2716 (5volt) Custom Programmed with ASCII Character set	**£11.50**

Prices include VAT and Postage. Write or phone for data.

AUTO ELECTRONICS, MOOREND GROVE, CHELTENHAM, GLOS GL53 0EX. (0242) 515133 (after 6pm).

MaricK UK 101 Software on Tape

QUEST FOR THE GOLDEN CROWN; 8K £5.50. At last an 'Adventure' type game with Graphics for the UK 101! Search the Labyrinth for the Golden Crown of the late King Triaric. Collect all the treasures you can, but watch out for the Guardians, they don't take too kindly to trespassers, especially those laden down with booty! The game comes with a booklet giving the history of the Golden Crown, instructions on how to play, and a large section on the chambers of the Labyrinth and the Guardians.

8K Nuclear Holocaust	8K Asteroid Runner	8K Home Finance
5K Space Defender	4K Alien Invaders	4K Fruit Machine
4K Snakes and Ladders	4K UK 101 Breakout	4K Drawing Machine
4K The My-my Game		

All still only £3.00 each or £2.50 each for two or more.

PROGRAMMABLE SOUND GENERATOR Program your own sounds with our unit. We supply the P.C.B., 17 page manual describing software, hardware construction details, and software on tape. Still only £9.50 order now at this incredibly low price!

Cheques, P.O. or just S.A.E. for details to:

MaricK **Dept 11, 1, Branksome Close, Paignton Devon. TQ3 1EA.**

Z-80
Books
at Microdigital

Programming the Z-80 – R. Zaks
Another in the highly successful Sybex Series by Rodnay Zaks. This book combines the function of a teaching text, that Sybex do so well, with an extensive reference section. The book is much more than an introduction to the Assembly Language syntax of the Z-80. **9.70**

Practical Microcomputer Programming with the Z-80 – Weller
18 chapters of solid accurate programming information. Debugging techniques, interrupt modes, array and table handling, number base conversation, floating point arithmetic, programmed input/output stackpointer usage. The book includes an editor assembler listing for Z-80 and 8080. If you return the coupon at the back of the book you receive either paper tape or TRS 80 cassette of the object code for the assembler. **19.50**

Z-80 Assembly Language Programming
Instruction set plus examples plus algorithms. An accurate and reliable textbook. **10.45**

Z-80 Programming for Logic Design – A. Osborne
These books describe the implementation of sequential and combinational logic using assembly language. They describe the meeting ground of the programmer and the logic designer and are written for readers in both fields. **6.25**

Z-80 Microprocessor Programming and Interfacing Volume 1 – Nichols and Rony
This book is the first of a two volume series on the Z-80. It covers programming at the assembly and machine language level for the Z-80. Book 2 will cover interfacing. The books are laboratory orientated texts. The strong emphasis is on learning through experiment. This book requires no background in computers. **7.70**

Z-80 Programming and Interfacing Book 2 – Nichols and Rony
Address interfacing digital circuits with the Z-80 CPU, P10 and CTC chip and progresses on from Book 1 (Interfacing assuming the reader is familiar with the topics covered in Book 1). **8.45**

Instruction Handbook (Z-80)
This slim volume constitutes a powerful and comprehensive guide. About seven hundred instruction codes are obtainable from the basic instructions. **3.05**

Z-80 Microcomputer Design Projects – W. Barden Jnr.
A solid introduction to the Z-80 microcomputer and the EZ-80 chip. Simple construction of the EZ-80 microcomputer and several applications. **9.10**

Z-80 Microcomputer Handbook – W. Barden Jnr.
This book provides essential information on Z-80 technology and is organised into three sections: Hardware, software and microcomputers built around the Z-80. **6.90**

Post and Packing free. No VAT on Books. Bona Fide offical orders welcome.

I enclose cheque/P.O. for: _____

Name _____

Address: _____

_____

_____ Post Code _____

Goods required _____

_____

CRA Computer Retailers Association — Laskys Company

24 Hr Telephone Credit
Card Orders 051-236 0707

Barclaycard Visa — Access — Laskys Stereoclub — American Express — Diners Club International

Mail Orders to:
MICRODIGITAL LIMITED
FREEPOST (No Stamp required)
LIVERPOOL L2 2AB

Retail Premises at:
25 BRUNSWICK STREET
LIVERPOOL L2 0PJ
Tel. 051-227 2535/6/7

MICRODIGITAL

CASTLE ELECTRONICS

SOUTH COAST MICRO CENTRE

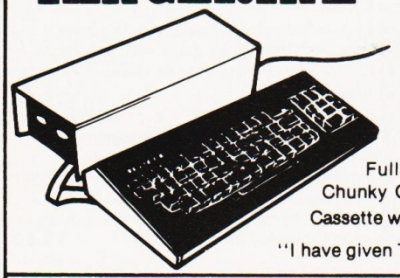
Telephone Hastings (0424) 437875

TANGERINE

microtan 65

£69

Microtan 65 is the most advanced, most powerful, most expandable microcomputer available —it also happens to be the most cost effective.



6502 Microprocessor IK Tanbug IK User RAM Full TV Display **£79** (ready-built). 20-way KEYPAD—**£10.**
TANEX—£43
IK 16 parallel 1/0 lines. Cassette Interface—1 serial 1/0 line. 2 x 16 BIT counter timers OPTIONS TK RAM total—32 parallel 1/0 lines. 4 x 16 BIT counter timers—RS232. 20MA current loop.
10K MICROSOFT BASIC—£49
System Rack—**£49** in black/tangerine in brushed aluminium.
Full Ascii Keyboard with numeric pad—**£60.85.** Cabinet available—**£20.** Lower Case option—**£9.48.**
Chunky Graphics Pack—**£6.52.** Tanram Full Memory Expansion to 40K—**£119.00.** Mini Motherboard—**£10.00.**
Cassette with counter—**£21.70.**

"I have given TANGERINE five bonus points for getting just about everything right"—E.T.I. Mag., May 1980.

video genie

WITH
•16K user RAM plus extended 12K Microsoft BASIC in ROM •Fully TRS-80 level II software compatible •Self-contained, PSU, UHF modulator and cassette •Simply plugs into video monitor or UHF TV.

16K **£299**

Expander from **£195.00**

COMMODORE	8K	...	...	**£399.00**
	16K	...	...	**£499.00**
	32K	...	...	**£649.00**
SHARP MZ80	20K	...	...	**£449.00**
APPLE	16K	...	...	**£599.00**
	Epsom Printer	...	...	**£349.00**

plus **BOOKS/MEMORIES/SOFTWARE**

ALL PRICES ADD 15% VAT. DELIVERY CHARGES WILL BE NOTIFIED
ACCESS AND BARCLAYCARD ORDERS TAKEN BY PHONE

7 CASTLE ST., HASTINGS, E. SUSSEX TN34 3DY Telephone: Hastings (0424) 437875

SHOP HOURS 0900 to 1730 MONDAY to SATURDAY. PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME

---

sinclair ZX80 Programming Course

Second edition

The second edition of this popular course is now available, in a larger, improved format.

The course consists of a book and a cassette of programs, and has been designed to supplement the Sinclair manual. It is assumed that this has already been studies, and that the reader is capable of constructing very elementary programs. In our book, the ZX80's BASIC is explained in more detail, with special attention being given to those aspects likely to cause difficulty, for example, the use of PEEK and POKE and the USR function. An introduction to machine code is given, removing some of the mystery which surrounds this subject, and there is also a section explaining the workings of the Z80 microprocessor.

The accompanying cassette contains ready to run programs, which are dealt with in the text, which also includes many other useful programming examples. The emphasis is on understanding, and the course should give you the confidence to construct your own involved programs, thereby getting the most out of your ZX80.

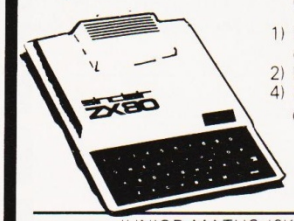
The ZX80 Programming Course costs only £8.95 inclusive.

FREE C12 CASSETTE!

A free blank C12 cassette will be given with all orders for the Programming Course (2nd edn.) received before April 1st.

2X80 Software

ON HIGH QUALITY C12 CASSETTES



1) Moon-landing; reaction tester; hangman; codebreaker; intercept.
2) Bio-rhythms; solitaire; battleships; dice.
4) Sine & cosine; simultaneous equations; differentiation; averages; circles.
5) Guess&gamble; number-sort; treasure-hunt; fruit machine.
6) Secret codes; horse race; stopwatch.

All above are 1K **£3.75** PER CASSETTE

NEW! JUNIOR MATHS (6K) Addition, Subtraction, Division, Tables or Mixture Age 5-12 **£7.50**

NEW!
DIGITAL CLOCK
MACHINE CODE PROGRAM
WITH
CONTINUOUS CHANGING GRAPHICS
— **NO TV FLICKER!**
ONLY **£4.50** (1K)

NEW!! FRENCH VOCAB I
(16K) 200 words
Translates both ways **£8.50**

More Moving Graphics Software out Next Month

10) Graph-plotter, summation; histograms, square root. (1K) **£3.75**

Acorn Atom

SOFTWARE ON CASSETTE

2K PROGRAMS PRICE **£5.00**
Four compact and entertaining programs for the man with minimum configuration. Comprises:-
1) MOON-LANDING : Try to land on the moon with limited fuel without crashing.
2) HANGMAN : Two player game with graphics.
3) REACTION TEST : Tests yur ability to react between two set time limites.
4) TORPEDO* : Fire torpedoes at the ships sailing across the horizon.

BATTLESHIPS* (4K) PRICE **£3.50**
Standard grid game, played against the computer.

BIO-RHYTHMS (4K) PRICE **£3.50**
Takes your date of birth and today's date and plots your physical, emotional and mental cycles. (Graphics mode 1).

ALIEN DESTROY* (4K) PRICE **£3.50**
Shoot down as many UFO's as you can before you are inevitably destroyed.

HORSE RACE (4K) PRICE **£3.50**
Eliminate your gambling urges without actually losing money. Up to seven can play. (Graphics mode 1).

MINEFIELD (4K) PRICE **£3.50**
Try to get your men across safely as quickly as possible. If you get close to a mine, your detecter will give a warning bleep.

PONTOON (4K) PRICE **£3.50**
Can you win money from the computer dealer?

Buy all 7 of these and get breakout FREE!

ATOM INVADERS*! 12K, Graphics Mode 4 M/C Fantastic High Resolution Game with all the usual features **£12.00**

BREAKOUT* 4K 9 levels of play, High Score, Advancing Wall etc. **£5.00**

PINBALL* 6K, Graphics Mode 2 — Fast Machine-Code Game with many features **£6.00**

FRUIT MACHINE* 8K, Graphics Mode 2 **£5.00**

MEMORY SIZE * = Sound Output Used.
The memory sizes specified for the programs are the **total** amounts of RAM required to run the programs, including program RAM, video RAM, and work-space RAM.

ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE **MAIL ORDER ONLY**

BUG-BYTE SOFTWARE

251 HENLEY ROAD COVENTRY CV2 1BX

OHIO...

..24 hours a day!

Yes that's right, we are at your service 24 hours a day offering a complete OHIO SCIENTIFIC service, giving technical information, advice on hardware expansion and satisfying your requirements in any of the following:

OSI SYSTEMS-including the popular SUPERBOARD II and CHALLENGER 4P as either cassette or disk based systems.

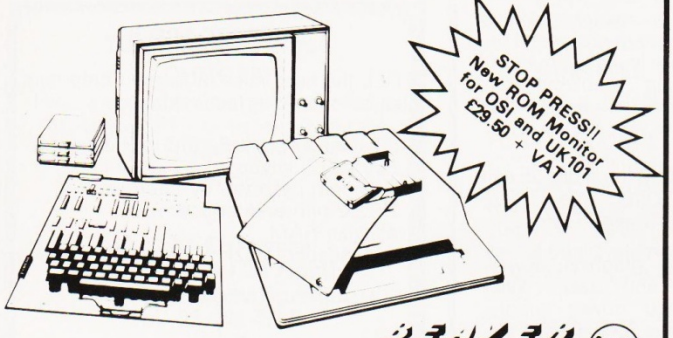
OSI SOFTWARE-cassette and disk based software covering a broad spectrum of uses. Some of the cassette based software can be run on the UK101.

BEAVER SOFTWARE-business, educational and entertainment software -professional programs with full listings and documentation. Also available for other programs especially the UK101.

BEAVER PROGRAMMING AIDS-including video workpads, BASIC workpads, machine code workpads, cassette index cards, labels and blank cassettes, all available for OSI UK101 and TRS-80.

In addition to the above, we also have available cases for the SUPERBOARD II (and others).

Demonstrations of all the systems and software available can be arranged in your own home or business premises (within a 50 mile radius of Oxford).



BEAVER SYSTEMS

Norlett House, Dormer Road, Thame, Oxon OX9 3UC
Telephone Thame (084421) 5020 (24hr)

Microchips at micro prices!

INTERFACE LINEAR

MC1488	90p
MC1489	90p
DM8123	125p
75150	125p
75154	125p
75182	195p
75322	250p
75324	325p
75325	325p
75361	350p
75365	295p
75451	50p
75491/2	75p
8T26	175p
8T28	175p
8T95	175p
8T97	175p

KEYBOARD ENCODER

AY-5-2376 795p

CHARACTER GENERATOR

RO-3-2513 UC 450p

DEVELOPMENT MODULE

Z8000 DM £1099

DISPLAYS

FND500	80p
FND510	80p
FND567	125p
DL704	85p
DL707	85p
MV57164	225p

CPU'S

6502	625p
6504	795p
6505	795p
6800	695p
6802	995p
6809	£19
8080A	525p
8085A	£10.95
Z80	795p
Z80A	995p
Z8001	£125
X8002	£95
WD9000B	£199

SUPPORT DEVICES

6520	325p
6522	625p
6532	825p
6551	825p
6810	350p
6820	425p
6821	425p
6850	425p
6852	425p
8212	395p
8214	450p
8216	395p
8224	395p
8228	395p
8251	495p
8253	£11.25
8255	495p
8257	£10.50
8259	£13.25
MC 144 12VL	797p
Z80 P10	595p
Z80 CTC	595p
Z80A P10	695p
Z80A CTC	695p
Z80 DMA	£19.95
Z80A DMA	£24.95
Z80S100	£29.95
Z80A S100	£34.95
Z80S101	£29.95
Z80A S101	£34.95
Z80S102	£29.95
Z80A S102	£34.95

UARTS

AY-5-1013A	325p
AY-3-1015D	398p
IM6402 IPL	325p

BIPOLAR RAMS

27LS00	995p
(1471/0)	1125p

MEMORIES

2114L 300 NS	225p
2114L 450 NS	195p
4116-150 NS	375p
4116-200 NS	195p
6514 1K x 4 CMOS RAM 450 NS	550p

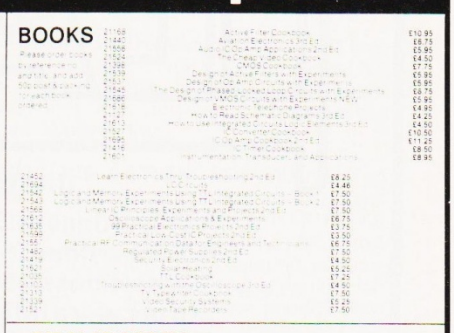
FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLERS

FD1771 B-01 S/D Inverted Bus	£19.95
FD1791 B-01 D/D Inverted Bus	£32.95

EPROMs

2708 450 NS	350p
2716 5V 450 NS	475p
2532 32K 450 NS	£14.95
2732 Intel-type 450 NS	£14.95
2564 64K (8K x 8) 450 NS 28-pin NEW!	£99

BOOKS



BIPOLAR PROMS

All are identical and equivalent types – We reserve the right to substitute any make.

256 bit (32 x 8) 16-pin tri-state MB 7051/27S09/7603/5600/6331/74S268/82S123 395p

256 bit (32 x 8) 16-pin open collector MB 7056/27S08/7602/5600/6330/74S188/82S23 395p

1K (256 x 4) 16-pin tri-state MB7052/74S287/TBP14S10/93427/82S129/7611/6301 395p

1K (256 x 4) 16-pin open collector MB7057/74S387/TBP14SA10/93417/82S126/7610/6300 395p

2K (512 x 4) 16-pin tri-state MB7053/93446/82S131/7621/6306 495p

2K (512 x 4) 16-pin open collector MB7058/93436/82S10/7620/6305 495p

4K (1024 x 4) 18-pin tri-state MB7122/74S476/93453/82S137/7643/6353/27S33/3625/5626 995p

THE NEW GI COMPUTER SOUND CHIP

The amazing AY-3-8910 is a fantastically powerful sound and music generator, perfect for use with any 8 bit micro processor. Contains 3 tone channels, noise generator, 3 channels of amplitude controls, 16 bit envelope period control, 2 parallel I/O, 3D/A converters plus much more. All in 40 pin DIP. Super easy to interface to the S-100 or other Busses.

ONLY **£8.50** + VAT, including FREE reprint of BYTE 79 article! Also, add £2.25 for 60 page data manual.

"Perhaps the next famous composer will not direct a 150 piece orchestra but rather a trio of microcomputers controlling a bank of AY-3-8910s." BYTE July 79.

Ordering information. Unless otherwise stated, for orders under £50 add 50p p&p. Add 15% VAT to total (no VAT on books). All devices are brand new, factory prime and full spec. and subject to prior sales and availability. Prices subject to change without notice. Minimum telephone order using ACCESS is £10. If ordering by post with ACCESS, include name, address and card no. written clearly. Please allow 4/6 weeks delivery on books.

MICRO BYTE

Microbyte, Dept. CT, Unit 9/10, 1st Floor, E Block, 38 Mount Pleasant, London WC1X 0AP. Telephone: 01-278 7369 Telex: 895 3084

ZX80 LEARN QUICKLY WITH

PROGRAM INTERCHANGE CLUB

£1.00 tape and 50p manuscript exchange. Increase your program library fast, by joining P.I.C. Tape or manuscript program interchange service – programming aids – binders – indexes – free competitions for Club members. Send cheque/postal order £5.00 annual membership – rules – full details and free samples – payable to:-

PROGRAM INTERCHANGE CLUB

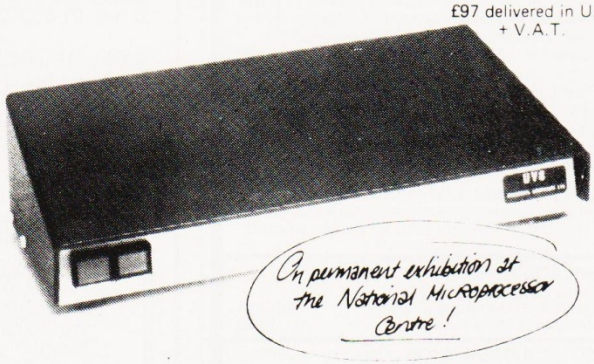
P I C

2 NEWTOWN, CHICHESTER
WEST SUSSEX PO19 1UG
DEPT 091

Please mention CT when replying to advertisers.

Erase Eproms in 8 minutes for under £100

£97 delivered in U.K. + V.A.T.



The high speed, high capacity model UV8 sets new performance and price standards.

- Cuts typical erasure times by a factor of 5
- 8 MINUTE SOLID STATE TIMER
- Capacity up to 14 EPROMS
- 2708 type erased in 4 to 7 minutes
- High intensity 254 NM UV source
- Safety interlock automatically starts timing sequence
- Audio tone signals erasure cycle complete
- Internal switch to extend erase time.

MICRODATA Computers Ltd, Belvedere Works, Bilton Way, Pump Lane Industrial Estate, Hayes Middlesex.

Telephone (01) 848 9871 (6 lines) Telex 934110

CLASSIFIEDS

RATES

1-3 insertions £6.50 per scc
4-11 insertions £6.00 per scc
12 insertions £5.50 per scc
24p per word (Min 20 words)
Box No. on application

All advertisements in this section must be pre-paid

Closing Date:- 2nd Fri. month preceding publication

Advertisements are accepted subject to the terms and conditions printed on the advertisement rate card (available on request).

SEND TO:— CT CLASSIFIED, 145, CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON WC2H 0EE. TEL: 01-437 1002 Ext. 26

NASCOM 1 FOR SALE. 8K User Ram, B-BUG Monitor, 4K BASIC on ROM, ZEN Assembler, Built in power supply. All boxed with Keyboard separately cased. (will deliver within reason) £290. Tel. Fleet 6408.

8K LUNAR RESCUE. Superb total graphics game for the new ROM PET. Features include asteroids, moving crew members, mother ship for docking, acceleration and deceleration etc. Written in Basic and machine code. £4 for cassette or SAE for details. N.Fisher, 17 Lowden Avenue, Chippenham, Wilts.

COMPUKIT 8K. Professionally built and cased. New monitor. Taped software (Assembler, Editor, Invaders etc) Manual. Transformer. £250. Tel. Thirsk 577308 evenings.

BIG EARS

SPEECH INPUT FOR YOUR COMPUTER!

BIG EARS opens the door to direct man-machine communication. The system comprises analogue frequency separation filters, preamps and signal conversion, together with a quality microphone and extensive software.

Words, in any language, are stored as "voice-prints" by simply repeating them a few times in "learn" mode. Using keyword selection techniques, large vocabularies can be constructed.

Use **BIG EARS** as a front end for any application: data enquiry, robot control, starwars — the possibilities are unlimited...

BUILT, TESTED & GUARANTEED ONLY £45!

PRICE INCLUDES POSTAGE & PACKING. PLEASE ADD VAT AT 15%

PLEASE STATE COMPUTER: UK101, SUPERBOARD, NASCOM2, PET, TRS80, ETC.

MICROGRAPHICS
Colour Conversion for UK101/NASCOM 1 & 2/ Superboard. (Modulator included)
KIT £45
BUILT £60

COLOUR MODULATOR
RGB in, PAL/UHF out
KIT £12
BUILT £18

Please add VAT at 15% to all prices
Barclay/Access orders accepted on telephone

WILLIAM STUART SYSTEMS Ltd
Dower House, Billericay Road, Herongate, Brentwood, Essex CM13 3SD.
Telephone: Brentwood (0277) 810244

COMPUKIT SOFTWARE: Space Invaders*, Lunar Lander*, X-Wing Fighter*, Startrek, Chess Set (two player), Zombie, (8k.) Computorpedo Boat*, Digiclock*, Hangman, (4k.) All good graphics. * = real-time. £3.50p. each. K A SPENCER, 74 Dovers Park, Bathford, BATH.

ZX80 SPECIAL. ROM reader displays Sinclairs ROM instructions (uses over 1K), plus three 1K games, plus leaflet on cure for LOAD and overheating problems. On cassette, £3. Sae details/list. Bobker, 29 Chadderton Drive, Unsworth, Bury, Lancs.

SORCERER TOOLKIT 10 functions 25 edit commands £12.50. Lists free. RTL, Westowan House, Porthtowan, Truro.

MICROTAN 65. Plus graphics, lowercase, Tanex, X-bug and Basic. With keyboard, manuals and power supply. J.Kowszun, Tel. Wantage 3560. £300 ono.

TRS-80

Turn yours into an industrial controller with an IF-100.

Details from E. & L. Instruments — 0978-263030.

LOST A HEADER? Use RECOVER and rescue hours of work, £3.50. SAE for details. New ROM PET only. Also Link, Renumber, Life, 3D4Across, Battleships. Shelley, 2 Hadlow Road, Sidcup, Kent. 01-309 1122

COMPUKIT UK101 in executive case, 8K RAM, assembler; works perfectly, £220 o.n.o. 01-950 2372.

ZX80 (4K) SOFTWARE. Make sure your junior school child has a sound background in English, Maths., General Knowledge and Reasoning. Fun but thorough coaching on cassette £4.50. Rose Cassettes, 148 Widney Lane, Solihull, West Midlands B91 3LH.

REAL TIME CLOCK £26

* Time down to tenths of secs.
* Day of week
* Day of month with Leap Year correction
* Month
* Interrupt output
* Crystal controlled
* Rechargeable battery backup

All functions software controlled.
MM58174 I.C. with data £14

SAE for more details.
Mail order only.

LINTRONICS
37A Chiltern Ave., Bushey, Herts. WD2 3QG

32K PET green screen, large keyboard, dust cover, £450 ono. Ring Pudsey 567379 after 6pm.

SUPERBOARD II

STILL the best value in Home Computers. Just compare the features:

* 8K floating point BASIC in ROM
* Full ASCII keyboard
* Standard cassette/TV interface
* RS232 printer interface
* 4K user RAM
* Expandable to 32K & dual mini floppy.

AVAILABLE **NOW** from:

C.T.S.
31/33 Church Street,
Littleborough, Lancs.

Please ring or write for latest prices.

Tel: Littleborough (0706) 74342 any time.

UK101 CASED with 8K RAM and new monitor. RS232 in & out including extra clock for 110 baud. Tape software and documentation. Runs at 1 or 2 MHz. £275. Tel: Erith 35868 or 39553.

KEYBOARDS. Brand new 79 switch encoded K/B with data for £20 incl. Also S 100 sockets, gold W/W £2 incl. We buy/sell second user gear. Newhaven Computers. 1, Bridge St., Newhaven. Tel: 3699.

NASCOM-II with 16K, P.S.U., graphics and software. All fully tested and working inside 19" Vero Frame £450. Phone Chandlers Ford 4544 (evenings).

1K, 4K, 16K ZX80 programs. SAE for details. ZX80 Invasion (4 or 16K), Noughts + Crosses that learns, unbeatable. £5.95 each. P. Joy, 130 Rush Green Rd, Romford, Essex.

MEMORY CHIPS, eight 4118 static RAMs, £9 each. Phone Chelmsford 50432, after 6pm.

BEAM ME UP SCOTTY, at last a different kind of Star Trek program, for Nascom 2 with 16K and graphics. Send £4 to P.E.Firmin, 63, Lady Lane, Chelmsford, Essex CM2 0TQ.

SHARP MZ-80K

and PC1211 Computers at
LOWEST PRICES!!
With lots of FREE PROGRAMS

KING PIN COMPUTERS
PO Box 40, Stevenage, Herts.
SGA ZNF
Tel: Stev. (0438) 59677 up to 9pm.

NASCOM 2 5½K assembler on cassette £7.50 per copy or SAE for details. Mr. P. Watson, 101 Village Rd, Bromham, Bedford MK43 8HU. (Oakley 2867).

AT LAST!
ZX80 SOFTWARE
20 highly useful and entertaining programs (VAT, Cheque Account, Home Budget, Basic Maths, Games, etc. etc.), all with explanatory notes on the routines in our book ZX80 PROGRAMS, Vol.1. only £5.25 + 50p p&p. Turns a toy into a necessity! **Zipprint, 418 Poole Rd, Parkstone, Poole, Dorset, BH12 1DF.** All 20 programs also available on one cassette, £11 + 50p p&p (book included).

SUPERBOARD + Extra 4K, case, PSU, games programmes. £230 or Sargon Chess Computer in exchange. Tel: Alasdair Macleod 041 332 7637.

The New PET - Set CHRGEN
Have a new character generator made up for your PET or try our own new set (including £,Ωand new lower case)
£19.99. inclusive
exclusively from
A C M Software
214, Church Hill Road,
North Cheam, Surrey.
Tel: 01-644 4535
Please quote CT 1.

NASCOM 1&2 Single Step/Debug package. Works in 2K. Sold on cassette for only £5. Please send S.A.E. for details. P.Harvey, 30 Jericho Street, Oxford, OX2 6BU.

ZX80 SOFTWARE on cassette
1K : KALA our best selling game £2, LUNAR LANDER + SPACE DOCKING + STOPWATCH + CLOCK £3.75, HANGMAN + SPIDER + DIARY £3.75.
DECIMAL SUBROUTINES – our BASIC routines get your routines right! ADDITION/SUBTRACTION + MULTIPLICATION + DIVISION £3.75
2K : SUPERKALA £3.75, SUPER HANGMAN + CALENDAR £3.75.
Send order to Hewson Consultants 7 Grahame Close, Blewbury, Oxon or enclose SAE for free catalogue.

VETS FOR PETS
Anita Electronic Services (London) Ltd. are specialists in the repair and service of Commodore Pets. We offer a fast on-site service, or alternatively repairs can be carried out at our workshops should you wish to bring in your Pet.
Pet maintenance contracts are available at very competitive prices. Trade inquiries welcomed.
* We also specialise in the repair of all makes of office equipment.
For further information tel. or write to:
John Meade
Anita Electronic Services
15 Clerkenwell Close,
London EC1
01-253 2444

THIRTY ZX80 PROGRAM Listings only £4.95, includes a multitude of games, Home Finance, Basic Maths, Chequebook and more in our publication, 'ZX80 Programs Part 1'. Also includes Hints 'N' Tips, from Sussex Software, Wallsend House, Pevensey Bay, Sussex.

ARE YOU Missing out on the greatest business opportunity this century? New computer career opportunities, full or part time, any area. Little or no capital needed. Training available if required. Income dependent on ambition. SAE to Sussex Software, Wallsend House, Pevensey Bay, Sussex.

25 ZX-80 guaranteed programs, continues where manual leaves off. Games, Educational Hybrids. Only £2.50 including postage. R.Johnson, Old Cottage, Cupernham Lane, Romsey, Hampshire.

TRS 80 SOFTWARE
Portfolio – Records progress of investments – £7.50. Motor Costs – £2.95, Horse-Race Betting – £7.50
SIDELINES 19, Lovelace Road, OXFORD

FOR NASCOM 2 – GALACTIC ATTACK M/C program in 4K uses N2 graphic ROM. Swooping Intruders, 1 or 2 player game with alternate play, amazing real time graphics. Option for AY-3-8910 based sound board adding startling sound effects. Send £5 to R.Harvey. 30 Jericho St., Oxford.

PET UPGRADE
We can upgrade your large keyboard PET at a fraction of the "New Price" difference.
8K to 16K £44.00
16K to 32K £56.00
8K to 32K £69.00
If expansion area drilled with quarter inch holes ..... £10.00 extra
All new RAMs fitted with sockets.
Fast service, normally within 24 hours.
Tel: Mick Bignell 01-953 8385.

SINCLAIR ZX80 3K RAM extension board complete with 3K RAM ready to plug onto P.C.B. £30. Garston (09273) 79043 evenings

TRITON L4.1. 3K user RAM, fully built & cased. Including cassette recorder and tapes, programs, leads and all documentation. £220 complete. Tel: 01-727-3989.

FOR SALE Microtan 65, 8K RAM 10K BASIC, Ex Bug full Aski keyboard, portable TV, Hatachi cassette, books, tapes. £150. Phone: 01-952-5581.

Starmaze (sound) £4.50. 8K PET (old rom) race against time and alien lasers in ever changing maze. + extras.
By return from K. Buckner,
166 Spring Hills,
Harlow, Essex.

MICROTAN SYSTEM, Microtan, Tanex + 7K, P.Supply, L.case + Graphics, Keypad, all built on chassis. £200. M.Smith, 83 Rossendale Rd, Burnley, Lancs. Tel. (0282) 52003. evenings.

MZ-80K DUSTCOVER £5. Superb Backgammon £7. Moonlander £5. Organ Composer £4. Bank Account £4. Biorhythms £4. Connect Four £5. FREE SPACE INVADERS with all orders £15+. Highlight Software, 76 St Cyrus Road, Colchester, Essex.

UK101 Fully built and tested complete with TV monitor many programs £239 o.n.o. Tel. 01-361-1015 (Andy).

NASCOM PROGRAMS: Four In A Line (4K), Cavesearch (16K), Supplied on 1200 baud cassette. Requires Nas-Sys/graphics. £4.30 inc. R.M.Dowling, 11 Westbrooke Road, Welling, Kent.

ZX80 'LIVE ACTION' SOFTWARE. Top quality games at unbeatable prices: BREAKOUT (1K) £4; SPACE INTRUDERS (1K or 2K - please specify) £4. Also MOVIES (2K plus), 7x8 character pictures displayed in rapid rotation giving animation effect £3 – No hardware modification whatsoever. Written in machine code without loss of T.V. synchronisation. SOUNDS INCREDIBLE? – YES, but it's true. Reviews say the ZX80 can't be used for continuous live action ARCADE type games – WELL IT CAN – WE'VE DONE IT – SEEING IS BELIEVING – Send cheques or P.O.'s for program listing (or S.A.E. for list of all software) to: MACRONICS (K. Macdonald), 26 Spiers Close, Knowle, Solihull, B93 9ES.

PROGRAMS FOR PETS
Touchtype Tutor 8K
Obliteration Game 8K
Mastercode 32K
Business Game 8K
Poke Teach In 8K
£2.50 each, any 3 for £5.95, Any 4 for £7.95, All for £8.95 (on cassette). P&P paid.
N. Phillips, The Cottage, Sheet Hse, Sheet, Petersfield, Hants GU32 2AQ.

"50 Rip-Roaring Games for the ZX80"
This new book is now available from Syntax Software for the amazing price of only £4.95. Mostly new and original games with a few variations on the tried and trusted ones.
Please make cheques/P.O's payable to:
SYNTAX SOFTWARE,
Dept CT4, 96 Collinwood Gardens,
Gants Hill,
Ilford, Essex.
Send large SAE for further details.

NEW ZX-80 BOOK FOR 1K
This unique book, "30 Programs For The Sinclair ZX-80: 1K", offers 112 pages packed full of information. With this book, you will realise the hidden power of the ZX-80.
Programs include LUNAR LANDER (with descending spaceship display), DR. ZX-80 (a conversational program), BLACKJACK (amazingly this 1K program holds an entire 52 card pack, shuffles it, deals and keeps score!), LINE RENUMBERING, MEMORY LEFT (a USR function tells you to the byte how much you have left), SIMPLE SIMON (using letters 7 lines high!), HANGMAN, MASTERMIND, GOMOKU (a challenging Japanese board game), and 21 other programs.

"THIS BOOK IS EXCELLENT!"
– CLIVE SINCLAIR

As well as offering you program value of well over £20, the programs illustrate techniques you can use in your own programs, such as space compressions, PEEKs and POKEs, use of display as memory, and USR functions.

Available by mail order only. Send £6.95 plus 50p post and pack. (orders outside the UK, please send £7.95). Orders to Melbourne House Publishers, 131 Trafalgar Rd., Greenwich SE10. (Correspondance to Glebe Cottage, Glebe House, Station Rd., Cheddington, Leighton Buzzard, BEDS LU7).

ZX80 FOR SALE. Factory built & in perfect order. Unwanted gift. Complete. Only £75. Anthony Potts, Flat 2, 24 Alphington Road, Exeter, Devon.

TRITON: 12K RAM, 11K ROM (Musical Basic & Monitor), Fully built + cassette, some programs. £550 o.n.o. Tel: 01-805-1878 After 6pm.

uHEX EPROM PROGRAMMERS

426 2508/2708/2758/2516/2716 Dual and Single supply Eproms, **£95**

416 2704/2708/2716 Dual only, **£65**

480 2704/2708 Kit **£35**. Built **£40**

All programmers require only standard power supplies.
The 426 and 416 are cased and have push-button selection.
Program any length block into the Eprom.
Software included. Range covers Z80, 8080, 6800 and 6500. State machine.

PIO, PIA INTERFACE MODULES
Available for Z80/8080 and 6800/6500.

Prices include carriage. Please add VAT. SAE for further product information.

MICROHEX COMPUTERS
Union St, Trowbridge, Wilts.

EXIDY SORCERER 32K with Basic ROM-PAC 6 months old £435. As new + no VAT! Colin Taylor 01-272-5896 After 6pm.

C.B.S.
If you are inn Business and considering an application of a Mini Computer, or Micro Processor Based System and are a little confused why not attend one of our courses.
A. Micro Computer Application — BUSINESS
B. Micro Computer Application — ENGINEERING & CONTROL
C. Programming in BASIC — INTRODUCTION
D. Programming BASIC — ADVANCED
We are an independant consultative organisation specialising in business and engineering application, prepared to recommend systems when required and provide full software and programming support.
Courses are available for Individual of Group Instruction, and may be arranged to suit your specific applications. For details and date available write or phone.
Cleveland Business Services (Ref MCA(CT) Cleveland House, Routh, Nr. Beverley, N.Humberside. HU17 9SR. TEL: Leven 0401 - 43139.

APPLE 32K, disc drive with controller and B/W modulator brand new in makers boxes £1100 ono. Westerham (0959) 64393.

Low cost I/O expansions for UK101, Superboard, C1 and PET.
SAE. B.Mistry, 75 St. Margaret's Road, Bradford, W.Yorks.

TRS-80 LEVEL I, 4 super games on cassette, £3.50. SAE leaflet ref TRS/1. Bobker, 29 Chadderton Drive, Unsworth, Bury, Lancs.

MK14 KITS Keyboard £12.80. ½" display £12.80. 4K memory board, fitted 1K £20.82. Ditto fitted 4K £43.47. 16 bit LED board £11.41. Mother board £9.34. Cassette interface £8.21. 5V, 1.5A power supply, less transformer £7.55. Super VDU interface £39. New monitor £14.95. VDU monitor PROM (5V) £14.95. PICO-2 Basic PROM (5V) £14.95. MK14 book £5.95. Second hand MK14 £37. Catalogue 80p. Full price list — send SAE. Post 80p. Redditch Electronics, 21 Ferney Hill Ave., Redditch, Worcs. B97 4RU. Tel (0527) 61240 evenings.

LB ELECTRONICS
11 HERCIES ROAD, HILLINGDON, MIDDX.
TMS 2516 (single rail) full spec. £5.00
2708 (450ns) £2.00 full spec.
Special offer 2114 £1.85
2526 Character generator with date £2.95
SN 74116 60p, SN 74118 70p, SN 74194 50p, SN 74198 75p, SN 74LS 240 £1.50, 74LS 245 £2.40, 74LS 266 75p, 745260 40p, 710 (DIL) 25p, 711 (DIL) 30p, 2102 (650ns) 48p, FND 500 0.5 inch LED Display (cc) full spec 50p. 12 for £5.00.
Header plugs 16 way with cover 60p, 16 way without cover 35p, 24 way with cover 95p.
Ansley (Insulating Piercing Type) 14 way 75p, 16 way 95p, 24 way £1.50.
Cannon D Type. Plugs and sockets stocked. Just arrived ITT 2082 modem. 1200 baud data modem cc ITTV24 RS232C. Channel centre frequencies 1300 and 1700Hz (600 baud) or 1300 and 2100Hz (1200 baud) synchronous or asynchronous operation over 2 or 4 wire switched or dedicated lines. Built in test and line test functions. Brand new with manual £115.00 p&p £300. All prices inclusive of VAT p&p on all components 45p.
Telephone Uxbridge 55399
Access or Barclaycard accepted.

ZX80 £75. MK14 £37. ATOM £99 occasionally available second hand. Tel. Redditch Electronics (0527) 61240 Evenings.

CHESS SYSTEM III computer. Mint condition, boxed. Includes — Console, LCD board, Printout, Memory, Powerpack. New £460. Sell £350 o.n.o Tel. Camberley 31194.

SUPERBOARD/UK 101
Buffered Motherboard £30
40 pin jumper £6.50
IBM Selectric I/Face £15
Parallel I/Face (8in,8out) £14
50Hz mod kit £5,
Zen, 71 Manor Ave, Sale, M33 5JQ.

LEARN BASIC programming in small group with Sharp Microcomputer. 8 hours £20. Weekend courses possible. SAE for full details. Westwind Services, 60 Talfourd Avenue, Reading.

ZX80, ATOM, MK14 WANTED Tel. Redditch Electronics (0527) 61240 Evenings.

ZX80 1K SOFTWARE
Are you bored with card games, word games and maths practice?
Why not try **AIR/SEA RESCUE** (with moving helicopter and swimmer)
LEM (guide a moving lunar module onto landing-pad — careful, too much fuel and you can explode, too little and you crash)
AIR RAID (plane moves across screen, you must bomb randomly generated targets)
AMMO DUMP (you must shoot the bricks out of a house, if you hit the door, the whole house explodes)
BALLOON (moving hot-air balloon, try to land accurately using wind currents)
CRICKET (play against previous winning team, computer gives speed of ball, and calculates runs etc. from the time you took to react)
ALL 6 PROGRAMS supplied on cassette for £5.65 inc. postage etc.
Write to Mr.S.Vout, 52 Machon Bank, Nether Edge, Sheffield S71GP.

VDU in attractive case with 65 key keyboard. 80 characters per line, 26 lines. V24 interface (or parallel TTL). Giveaway bargain at £50.00. **Keyboard** — 65 key Hall effect (+5v only required) all keys can be programmed to give any code £20.00. **IBM Golfball** printer working £150.00. repairable £75.00. 01-778-3600 evenings.

MK 14 SUPER VDU INTERFACE

* Memory Mapped
* Easy to Build
* 64 Characters
* 16 Lines x 32 Characters
* 3 x 2 Pixel Graphics
* Black, White, 2 Grey
* 5V Supply
* Directly Compatible

PRICE £39 p&p 80p
Edge Connector £3.79

NEW PROMS FOR MK 14

VDU TYPE
* Improved Data Entry
* Named Cassette Files
* Full VDU Control
* 5V Supply
* Easy to Fit

PICO-2 BASIC
Requires only MK14 Keyboard and Display
* 5 V Supply
* Easy to Fit

PRICE £14.95 p&p 80p

SAE for details, or phone (0527) 61240 evenings. Redditch Electronics, 21 Ferney Hill Ave., Redditch, Worcs B97 4RV.

ATOMIC SOFTWARE on cassette. LIFE (2k,£3.00); LUNAR LANDER (2k,£3.00); SKI-RUN (M4-graphics, Real-time, £3.50); Many others available. S.A.E. for details. D.P.Saville, 16 Zulla Road, Mapperley Park, Nottingham NG3 5DB.

SHARP MZ80K: Bank Robber and Circus. A steal at £5 each (plus freebie). Videosyncracies, 57a Windsor Road, Huyton, Merseyside. L36 4NQ.

V.D.U-CASED. 64x16 reversible display. Serial and parallel inputs. Variable baud rates. Details supplied. £45 O.N.O. P.S.U. £10. Fairseat 822 487 evenings.

The KEMITRON System
Multi-board microprocessor Choice of SC/MP or Z80 CPUs Bare boards or built and tested Complete systems supplied New CPU and interface boards just announced. For details send SAE to the Kemitron specialists:
MARCH COMMUNICATIONS
Dept CT, 7 Victoria Terrace, Liverpool, L15 5BH.

CHEAP PRINT FOR Nascom or Triton — complete package. GPO surplus teleprinter, fitted interface, driving software and paper. All you need for hard copy. These are used but in good working order. I guarantee satisfaction. Prints on plain paper with quality typeface, not dots. £58.50 plus carriage (£11.00 in South and Midlands) Send SAE for sample printout — Iolo Davidson, Littlefield, Hawling, Gloucestershire GL54 5SZ.

NASCOM 1 ....
with 32k RAM card and 16k RAM card (both type A) Buffer board, mother board, power supply. All units in verocase. Keyboard in case. Xtal BASIC (tape), Zeap assembler (tape), Nas disassembler (three EPROMS), T4 monitor and Nas-Sys monitor. Fully working. £320 ONO. May separate.
Tel. (0823-47) 3430, after 6:30 and all weekends.

SHARP PC1211 + cassette interface. Offers around £90. Phone Peter, Leicester 862096 Mon-Thur evening. 021-475-5737 Fri-Sun evening.

UK101 PROGRAMS ON CASSETTE: Tape 1: Startrek, Space Invaders, Maze, Robot Chase, Space War, Hangman, O's and X's, Fourier Series, Assembler, Best Fit Polynomial, Docking a Space Ship, Mastermind, Golf, Graphics, Chessboard. Tape 2: Adventure, King, Mugerump, Asteroid Shoot, Graph plotter, Startrek, Gunfight, Hexapawn, Asembler, Simultaneous Equations, Moon Landing, Nim, Tower of Brahma, Biorhythm, On Screen Editor. One tape for £8.00 or both for £14.00. M.Ward, 9, St. Andrews Ave., Crew, Cheshire CW2 6JJ.

Acorn Atom
Software Specialists

Utilities, Editors, Graphics Games — Nim, King, Startrek Etc.
Prices £2 to £20
Sell your programs — 25% Royalties paid
Send SAE for details

Castle Computers
5 Green Lane, Malvern Wells, Worcestershire WR14 4HT

MINIDISK DRIVES
40 Track SA400
Compatible but only 2¼ inches wide! Ex new equipment and completely re-tested with three month guarantee.
Limited quantity available at £130:00 + £2:50 carriage + V.A.T.
Total price £158:38.
Send S.A.E. for details to :

DISKS,
12a Millfield Lane,
London, N6 6JD.

6800 SOFTWARE

- EDITOR ASSEMBLER, supports all motorola mnemonics. Plus directives FCC, FCB, FDB, ORG, EQU, RMB, REM. 4K at B000. Listing + Manual.
- GENERAL ACCOUNTS. 6 digit BCD ± 9999.99. Named/numbered accounts 2K listing/manual £22.50
- DIS ASSEMBLER, very powerful, converts object code to source code in a format suitable for reassembly. Has double check for valid opcode. Appx 2K data/listing. £7.50
- 4K BASIC INTERPRETER suitable for ROM. C000-D000. Powerful arithmetic 9 digit E99. Manual + listing. £14.50
- REALLOCATOR, relocates your machine code programs to run at another address. Monitor subroutines unaffected. Appx 1K data/list £3.50
- DEBUG TRACER, single step through your program, displays CC, A, B, INDX, SP,DATA, ADDR. Registers and memory can be altered whilst running. 1K Romable. £4.25
- Standard 300 baud cuts tapes available £2.00 extra per program.

OTHER SOFTWARE INCLUDES Basics, monitors, games etc. Send 50p for catalogue (deductable 1st purchase).

J. MORRISON (Micros)
2 Glensdale Street,
Leeds 9, Yorkshire
Telephone: Leeds 480987.

ZX80 INVADERS (4K) at last.... Machine code version of now famous pub game. ZX80 Galaxy War (4K) Star Trek in real time. Guide your spaceship through the galaxies & destroy the aliens. Both continuous display, fast moving graphics, on screen scoring, £5 each listing J.Edmonds 29 Chestnut Ave., Grays, Essex.

NASCOM 1 & 2 OWNERS
Make your graphics programs move faster with
GRAFPAK
These routines are supplied in 2 EPROMS (2708) and may be called from m/c code or BASIC to provide the following facilities based on a 96x48 screen grid:
GRAFPAK I
Set, Reset and Test points
Draw Lines and Rectangles
Draw white on black or black on white
GRAFPAK II
Enables drawn figures to be moved on screen
Both require NAS graphics ROM and work under any monitor. Full documentation and free demonstration programs supplied.
GRAFPAK I £10+VAT GRAFPAK I & II £18+VAT

PLIAMAY LIMITED
P O Box 50, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. HP2 6PH.

SHARP POCKET COMPUTERS

PC1211 POCKET COMPUTER COMPLETE WITH CE121 CASSETTE INTERFACE £105.95. PRINTER NOT AVAILABLE UNTIL END OF APRIL FREE PAPERMATE PEN WITH ALL ORDERS. ALL PRICES INCLUDE 15% VAT AND U.K. DELIVERY

ELKAN ELECTRONICS 28 BURY NEW RD, PRESTWICH, MANCHESTER M25 8LD

ECONOMIC MAINS PROTECTION FOR MICROS. Combined inlet plug and mains filter provides 30 dB attenuation over range 600 KHz-100 MHz @ 6 amps. Supplied with plug and connection cables. £17.95 inclusive. 10 amp version available at same price. Send C.W.O. to John Rope 11 Stonecliffe Drive, Middlestown, Wakefield, Yorks.

TUSCAN. We are stockists from bare board level to complete units. On demonstration now. All components available separately. Newhaven Computers 1, Bridge St., Newhaven. Tel: 3699.

DISC DRIVES £135
5¼ inch double-density, 40-track disk drive giving you 250K bytes of unformatted storage. Shugart compatible. Removed from brand new equipment, fully tested and aligned. Three months' warranty. £135 each, post and packing £3. Data sheets 50p. Manual and circuit £9.50

DISKETTES £2.95
Maxell 5¼ inch double density floppy disks. Compatible with all 35 and 40 track, single-sided, soft-sectored drives. £2.95 each, post and packing 30p. £28 for box of ten, post and packing 80p.

DOUBLE SIDED DISKETTES £3.50
Maxell double-sided, double-density disks. £3.50 each, post and packing 30p. £33 for box of ten, post and packing 80p.

Please add VAT to all prices.
Send cheque or P.O. to:

Helistar Systems Ltd.,
150 Weston Road, Aston Clinton,
Aylesbury, Bucks. HP22 5EP
Tel: Aylesbury (0296) 630364.

SHARP MZ80K 48K RAM, Basic, Machine, Assembler, Manual and Cassettes. Cost £596. For quick sale £450. Tel. 888914 Chester-Le-Street. After 5pm.

UK101 (and enhanced SUPERBOARD) SOFTWARE ON TAPE from the guy who wrote "Le Passe-Temps"

GALACTIC HITCHHIKER (8K) An adventure, all in machine code. A beauty! (**£7.00 all incl.**)
SUPERTREK (8K) Sail boldly through the universe, zapping moving Klingons in real time. Superb graphics. (**£7.00**). **LUNAR LANDER** A real challenge. You won't get down in less than 3 hours. (**£3.00**). **STARTREK (8K)** The old favourite, beautifully presented. Not real time, but great graphics nonetheless. (**£6.00**).
- **HANGMAN** Excellent graphics . . P.E. said so! (**£3.00**)
- **PIRANHA** Fancy your chances in a tankful? (**£3.00**)
- **BREAKOUT** A smashing version, especially on the enhanced display. (**£3.00**)
- **LE PASSE-TEMPS** This is what a computer game SHOULD be like. (**£3.00**)

BASIC TUTOR (8 x 4K) Everything you wanted to know but didn't know who to ask. (**£12.00**)
STOCKMARKET (8K) A realistic game for 1-3 would-be millionaires. (**£5.50**).
Please note that these are all ORIGINAL PROGRAMS, not 101 varieties of PRINT. Available for 16x48 or 32x48 display and compatible all Monitor ROMs. Items marked "●" also available for 24x24 screen.
Write to: A.Knight (Dept CT), 28 Simonside Walk, Ormesby, Cleveland. Tel. (0642) 321266.

AD INDEX

NEW REDUCED PRICES

8K **£399**
16K **£449**
32K **£499**
} + VAT

RRP £795 for 32K

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

The PEDIGREE PETS

Very popular for home & business use. 8K Microsoft Basic in ROM. 8K Pet 32K & 16K with new improved keyboard. All with green screen.

Cassette Deck **£55** extra. Full range of software available.

Interface PET IEEE — Centronics Parallel
Decoded **£77.00** + VAT

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

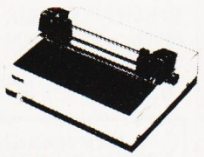
We give a full one year's warranty on all our products.

SPECIAL SCOOP

GET YOURSELF A PRINTER FOR YOUR PET AND SAVE A FORTUNE

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

only **£299** + VAT



Interface Cards for Apple, Pet, TRS80, Nascom and Compukit — **£49** + VAT

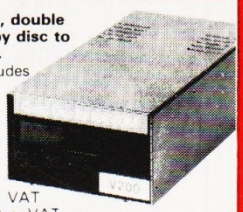
Full Pet Graphics including cables. Ready to go. **EX-STOCK.**

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

NASCOM 2 DISC DRIVES

Add a powerful, double density, mini floppy disc to your Nascom system.

- Disc Controller Card (includes Nasbus 6 S100 interface
- Will control 4 Drives.
- CPM operating system.
- Extended Disc Basic Compiler.
- Power supply included



One Disc System — **£499** + VAT
Additional Disc Unit — **£299** + VAT

NASCOM 2 GAMES TAPE

featuring Space Invaders and Android Nim, Re-numbering program and other goodies!

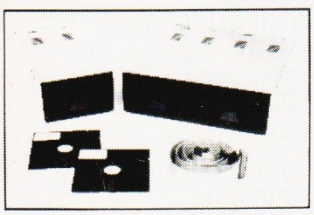
£7.50 + VAT

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

NEC SPINWRITER

only **£1350** + VAT

NEC's high quality printer uses a print "thimble" that has less diameter and inertia than a daisy wheel, giving a quieter, faster, more reliable printer that can cope with plotting and printing (128 ASCII characters) with up to five copies, friction or tractor fed. The ribbon and thimble can be changed in seconds. 55 characters per second bidirectional printing — with red/black, bold, subscript, superscript, proportional spacing, tabbing, and much, much more.



EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

TEAC DISK DRIVES

- TEAC FD-50A has 40 tracks giving 125K Bytes unformatted single density capacity.
- The FD-50A can be used in double density recording mode.
- The FD-50A is Shugart SA400 interface compatible.
- Directly compatible with Tandy TRS80 expansion interface.
- Also interfaces with Video Genie, SWTP, Heathkit, North Star Horizon, Superbrain, Nascom, etc, etc.
- Address selection for Daisy chaining up to 4 Disks.
- Disks plus power supply housed in an attractive grey case.

Single Disk Drive **£225** + VAT
Double Disk Drive **£389** + VAT

COMP POCKET COMPUTER GREATEST BREAKTHROUGH YET

£99.90 + VAT

COMPUTER POWER THAT ONCE FILLED A ROOM CAN NOW BE CARRIED IN YOUR POCKET!

- **Programs in BASIC**
- **"QWERTY" Alphabetic Keyboard**
- **1.9K Random Access Memory**
- **Long Battery Life.**

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

Computer power that once filled a room can now be carried in your pocket! It's easy to load with ready-to-run software from cassette tape (interface and recorder optional) or program it yourself in easy-to-learn BASIC. 24-character liquid crystal readout displays one line at a time. Special feature is advanced non-volatile memory allows you to power on and off without losing the contents of memory. Note: Memory must be transferred to tape before changing batteries. Automatic statement compaction squeezes every ounce of memory space. Features power-off retention of programs and data. Powerful resident BASIC language includes multiple statements, math functions, editing, strings, arrays and much more. Multiple program loading capability subject to RAM availability. Carrying case and batteries included.

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

FANTASTIC FOR FILE HANDLING

ACULAB FLOPPY TAPE

The tape that behaves like a disc, for TRS-80 LEVEL 2.

only **£169** + VAT

The Aculab Floppy Tape for the TRS-80 and Video Genie is a highly reliable digital storage system that provides many of the advantages of floppy disks at less cost. Automatic debounce routine for the Level 2 keyboard.
Connects directly to TRS-80 Level 2 Keyboard. Operating and file handling software in ROM. 8 commands add 12 powerful functions to Level 2 BASIC.

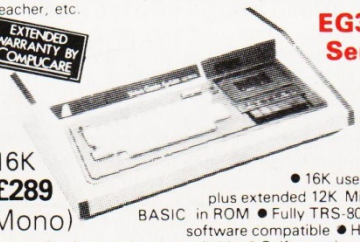
THE VIDEO GENIE SYSTEM

Ideal for small businesses, schools, colleges, homes, etc. Suitable for the experienced, inexperienced, hobbyist, teacher, etc.

EXTENDED WARRANTY BY COMPUCARE

EG3000 Series

WITH NEW EXTRA KEYS!



16K **£289** (Mono)

- 16K user RAM plus extended 12K Microsoft BASIC in ROM
- Fully TRS-80 Level II software compatible
- Huge range of software already available
- Self contained, PSU, UHF modulator, and cassette
- Simply plugs into video monitor or UHF TV
- Full expansion to disks and printer
- Absolutely complete — just fit into mains plug.

The Video Genie is a complete computer system, requiring only connection to a domestic 625 line TV set to be fully operational; or if required a video monitor can be connected to provide the best qualit; display. 51 key typewriter style keyboard, which features a 10 key rollover. Supplied with the following accessories:- ● BASIC demonstration tape; ● Video lead; ● Second cassetee lead; ● Users manua: ● BASIC manual; ● Beginners programming manual. Write useful programs in the BASIC computer language yourself.

VIDEO GENIE EXPANSION BOX NOW IN SHOP

only **£325** + VAT

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

TRS80 LEVEL 2 16K

Fully converted to U.K.T.V. Standard. Comes complete with easy to follow manuals. UK Power Supply. Cassette Leads. Sample tapes. Special box to enable you to plug into your own TV. Recommended for first time buyers. Just plug in and go. Full Range of Software Available

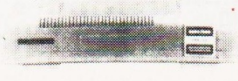
Interface to Centronics Parallel for TRS80 **£75.00** + VAT

only **£295** + VAT

32K

TRS80 EXPANSION INTERFACE

Expand your TRS80 by 32K.
32K Memory on board.
Centronics parallel port.
Disk controller card. Real time clock. Requires Level II Basic. Interface for 2 cassette decks complete with power supply.



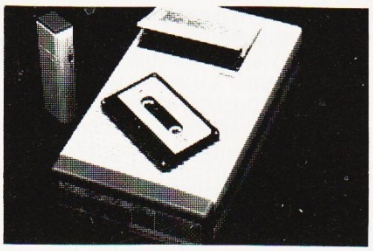
YOU NEED NEVER MISS AN IMPORTANT CALL AGAIN TWO CORDLESS TELEPHONE SYSTEMS — DIRECT FROM USA

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

THE ALCOM

only **£147** + VAT

Base station connects to your telephone line. Remote handset clips to your belt and gives you push-button dialling — Bleeps when call arriving — Nicad rechargeable batteries. Charger in base unit.



LOW COST TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINE

only **£99.95** + VAT

Microprocessor controlled answering machine. Plug into your phone line. Records any phone call messages. Remote bleeper enables you to listen to your messages from anywhere in the world. Uses standard cassettes. Comes complete with mains adaptor, microphone, remote bleeper, base unit, cassette with 30 sample pre-recorded messages.

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

COMMERCIAL EXPANDABLE ● COMPLETE TRS 80 · MODEL II

64K
1-Disk
Model II
£1995.00 + VAT

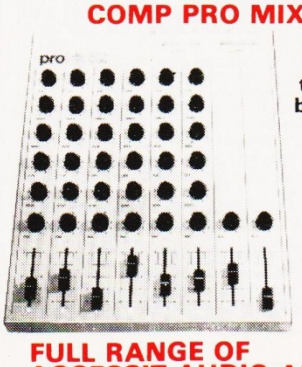
RRP £2250.00

The Model III is now in our showroom

This new unit from the world's most successful micro company is now available immediately with software.
The basic unit comes complete with 64 thousand characters (bytes) of Memory. The built in 8" Floppy disc adds another ½ million extra characters including the disc operating system. More disc expansion is now available.
The Model II is a complete unit with a full keyboard including a numeric pad and 12" screen which gives 24 lines of 80 characters. The computer is supplied with both the disc operating system and the Level III Basic.
A full self test routine is written into the power up procedure to eliminate incorrect operation. Both serial and parallel expansion sockets are standard. A printer is a plug-in operation.
Both hardware and software necessary to talk to a mainframe are included. Terminal usage is very possible. With the addition of CPM2 you can operate with COBOL, FORTRAN, MBASIC, CBASIC in which languages are many other applications packages i.e. accounting, payroll stock etc.

CP/M2	**£95.00**	M BASIC	**£155.00**
CIS COBOL	**£400.00**	FORTRAN	**£220.00**
C BASIC	**£75.00**	WORDSTAR	**£255.00**

COMP PRO MIXER



Professional audio mixer that you can build yourself and save over £100.

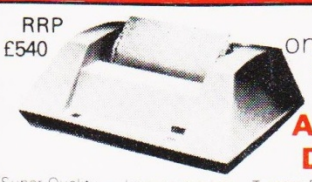
Only **£99.90** plus VAT for **complete** kit. Plus **FREE** power supply valued at £25.00

FULL RANGE OF ACCESSIT AUDIO ADD-ONS

Computer Programming Courses

NOBODY CAN GET NEAR OUR PRICES EXCEPT OUR CUSTOMERS

RRP £540



only **£399** + VAT

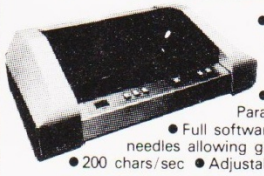
EXTENDED WARRANTY BY COMPUCARE

ANADEX DP8000

Super Quality — Low cost printer. Tractor Feed with full 96 ASCII character set. Accepts RS232C at band rates between 100 and 9600 and Parallel Bit data.
Attaches either directly or through interfaces to Pet, Apple, TRS80, Sorcerer, Nascom, Compukit etc.

EXTENDED WARRANTY BY COMPUCARE

THE NEW ANADEX DP9500 and DP9501 A PROFESSIONAL PRINTER



- Bi-directional printing
- Up to 220 chars/line with 4 print densities
- 500 char buffer
- RS232C and Centronics Parallel interface built in
- Full software control of matrix needles allowing graphics capability
- 200 chars/sec
- Adjustable width tractor feed.

DP9500 — ONLY **£795** + VAT
DP9501 — ONLY **£845** + VAT

THE ATARI VIDEO COMPUTER GAMES SYSTEM

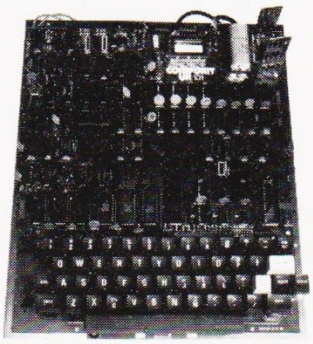
Atari's Video Computer System now offers more than 1300 different game variations and options in twenty Game Program™ cartridges! **£83.00** + VAT

EXTENDED WARRANTY BY COMPUCARE

Most Cartriages only £13.90 + VAT
Prices may vary with special editions Basic Maths, Airsea Battle, Black Jack, Breakout, Surround, Spacewar, Video Olympics, Outlaw, Basketball, Hunt & Score*, Space War, Sky Diver, Air Sea Battle, Codebreaker*, Miniature Golf.

Extra Paddle Controllers — **£14.90** + VAT
*Keyboard Controllers — **£16.90** + VAT

SPACE INVADERS NOW IN STOCK £25



EUROPE'S FASTEST SELLING ONE BOARD COMPUTER

COMPUKIT UK101

★ 6502 based system — best value for money on the market. ★ Powerful 8K Basic — Fastest around ★ Full Qwerty Keyboard ★ 4K RAM Expandable to 8K on board. ★ Power supply and RF Modulator on board. ★ No Extras needed — Plug-in and go. ★ Kansas City Tape Interface on board. ★ Free Sampler Tape including powerful Dissassembler and Monitor with each Kit. ★ If you want to learn about Micros, but didn't know which machine to buy then **this is the machine for you.**

40 pin Expansion Jumper Cable for Compukit expansion **£8.50** + VAT

Build, Understand and Program your own Computer for only a small outlay.

KIT ONLY **£179** + VAT
NO EXTRAS NEEDED

Available ready assembled, tested & ready to go **£229** + VAT

NEW MONITOR FOR COMPUKIT UK101
● In 2K Eprom 2716 ● Allows screen editing ● Saves data on tape ● Flashing cursor ● Text scrolls down **£22.00** + VAT
Special Bonus SAVE £22. New Super Monitor inc. in each kit or sold separately for **£22** + VAT.

FOR THE COMPUKIT

Assembler/Editor	£14.90
Screen Editor Tape	£1.90

All Prices exclusive VAT

Game Packs

1. Four Games	£5.00
2. Four Games	£5.00
3. Three Games 8K only	£5.00

Super Space Invaders (8K)	£6.50
Space Invaders	£5.00
Chequers	£3.00
Real Time Clock	£3.00
Case for Compukit	£29.50

EXTENDED WARRANTY BY COMPUCARE

HITACHI PROFESSIONAL MONITORS

9" — ~~£129~~ **£99.95**
12" — ~~£199~~ **£149**

● **Reliability** Solid state circuitry using an IC and silicon transistors ensures high reliability. ● **500 lines horizontal resolution** Horizontal resolution in excess of 500 lines is achieved in picture center. ● **Stable picture** Even played back pictures of VTR can be displayed without jittering. ● **Looping video input** Video input can be looped through with built-in termination switch. ● **External sync operation** (available as option for U and C types) ● **Compact construction** Two monitors are mountable side by side in a standard 19-inch rack.

EXTENDED WARRANTY BY COMPUCARE

ENGLISH COLOUR TV/ AMERICAN NTSC COLOUR MONITOR

Suitable for Apple, Atari and Texas 99/4 **£295** + VAT

8MHz Super Quality Modulators	£4.90
6MHz Standard Modulators	£2.90
C12 Computer Grade Cassettes	10 for £4.00
Anadex Printer Paper — 2000 sheets	£25.00
Floppy Discs 5¼" Hard and Soft Sectored	£3.50
Floppy Disc Library Case 5¼"	£3.50
Verocases for Nascom 1 & 2 etc.	£24.90
Keyboard Cases	£9.90

MEMORY UPGRADES

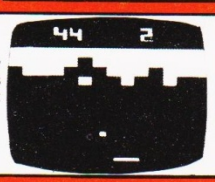
16K (8 x 4116) **£17.90** + VAT
4K Compukit (8 x 2114) **£17.90** + VAT

SPECIAL OFFER

We will part exchange your Sinclair ZX80 for any of our products.

Refurbished ZX80's—fully guaranteed **£69.90** + VAT
(Supply dependant upon stocks).

NEW TV GAME BREAK OUT



Has got to be one of the world's greatest TV games. You really get hooked. As featured in ETI. Has also 4 other pinball games and lots of options. Good kit for up-grading old amusement games.
MINI KIT — PCB, sound & vision modulator, memory chip and de-code chip. Very simple to construct. **£14.90** + VAT
OR PCB **£2.90** MAIN LSI **£8.50** Both plus VAT

We have one of the largest collections of Computer Books under one roof, along with racks of software for the PET and TRS80.
Come and see for yourself.

WE ARE NOW STOCKING THE APPLE II AT REDUCED PRICES

EXTENDED WARRANTY BY COMPUCARE

16K **£599**
32K **£649**
48K **£659**
} + VAT

Getting Started APPLE II is faster, smaller, and more powerful than its predecessors. And it's more fun to use too because of built-in features like:
● BASIC — The Language that Makes Programming Fun. ● High-Resolution Graphics (in a 54,000-Point Array) for Finely-Detailed Displays. ● Sound Capability that Brings Programs to Life. ● Hand Controls for Games and Other Human-Input Applications. ● Internal Memory Capacity of 48K Bytes of RAM, 12K Bytes of ROM; for Big-System Performance in a Small Package. ● Eight Accessory Expansion Slots to let the System Grow With Your Needs.
You don't need to be an expert to enjoy APPLE II. It is a complete, ready-to-run computer. Just connect it to a video display and start using programs (or writing your own) the first day. You'll find that its tutorial manuals help you make it your own personal problem solver.

NOW OPEN

OUR NEW SHOWROOM & SALES CENTRE AT

311 Edgware Road,
London W2.
Telephone: 01-441 2922

APPLE DISC II

Disc with Controller **£349** + VAT

Additional Drives **£299** + VAT

EXTENDED WARRANTY BY COMPUCARE

● Powerful Disk Operating Software Supports up to 6 drives ● Name Access to Files for Ease of Use ● BASIC Program Chaining to Link Software Together ● Random or Sequential File Access to Simplify Programming ● Dynamic Disk Space Allocation for Efficient Storage ● Individual File Write-Protection Eliminates Accidental File Alterations ● Loads an 8K Byte Binary Image in 6.5 sec. (1.2 sec. in Pascal) ● Storage Capacity of 116 Kilobytes (143K Bytes with Pascal) on Standard 5¼" Diskettes ● Powered Directly From the APPLE (Up to 6 Drives) for Convenience and High Reliability ● Packaged in Heavy-Duty, Colour-Coordinated Steel Cabinet

A SELECTION OF APPLE INTERFACES ARE NOW AVAILABLE AT OUR NEW SHOWROOM.

Delivery is added at cost. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to **COMPSHOP LTD.**, or phone your order quoting **BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS, DINERS CLUB** or **AMERICAN EXPRESS** number.
CREDIT FACILITIES ARRANGED — send S.A.E. for application form.

MAIL ORDER AND SHOP:
14 Station Road, New Barnet, Hertfordshire, EN5 1QW *(Close to New Barnet BR Station — Moorgate Line).*
Telephone: 01-441 2922 (Sales) 01-449 6596 Telex: 298755 TELCOM G
OPEN (BARNET) — 10am - 7pm — Monday to Saturday

NEW WEST END SHOWROOM:
311 Edgware Road, London W2.
OPEN (LONDON) — 10am - 6pm — Monday to Saturday

COMP SHOPS LTD
"Europes Largest Discount Personal Computer Stores"

- **IRELAND:** 80 Marlborough Street, Dublin 1. Telephone: Dublin 749933
- **COMPSHOP USA,** 1348 East Edinger, Santa Ana, California, Zip Code 92705. Telephone: 0101 714 5472526

BARCLAYCARD VISA · AMERICAN EXPRESS · DINERS CLUB INTERNATIONAL · ACCESS

COMP COMPUTER COMPONENTS
(Part of the Compshop Ltd. Group)

A

name

interest

address

NewBear
Computing Store Ltd

For the Best Deal from the largest Sharp Dealer Phone Newbear (0635) 30505

SHARP

North Star Horizon (Full field service available)

S100 Bus
Cromemco Boards
Morrow/Thinker Toys
Comart Boards.

Exorciser
Compatible Boards.

Spectronics
U.V. Eprom Erasers

O.K. Tools
Wire Wrap Centre

Jimpak
Components

Disk Drives
Dri./Shugart/Tandon

Media
B.A.S.F. Discs
Acorn/Sym1/77-68
Keyboards.

I.C.S.
Z.80 6502,6800
Memories, 74LS, etc.

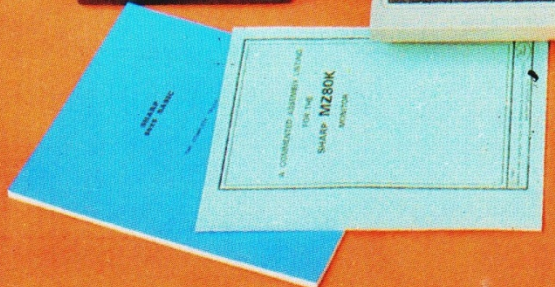
Books
Widest range available

Apple II plus
For exstock Delivery
12 months warranty and
Bear Care
Bear Bargains

Many unique Products, Zen/Listings/ Word proc.

SHARP

MZ-80K



Better Prices! *for Sharp*
Better Delivery! *for Sharp*
Better Service! *for Sharp*
Widest range of Software! *for Sharp*

For further information, phone call at our showroom or cut off coupon at the top of the page and send to:-

Newbear Computing Store Ltd
(head office) 40 Bartholomew St

First Floor Offices, Tivoli Centre, Coventry Road, Birmingham. Tel: (021) 707 7170